

LIVING IN BRITAIN - WAVE 4 COVERSHEET

Issued address

Card Wave Serial No Household No Check No Person No

DHID

DPNO

001 00

Address:

County/Post Code _____

CHECK PHONE NUMBER: Telephone STD/No. _____

WAVE 3 FID _____

Address Status

Circle appropriate code:

DIVNADD

- This is the issued address
 - address/phone number corrections needed 1
 - no corrections needed 2
- This is a new address 3

Enter corrections or new address details below, if needed.

No. and street _____

District/Town _____

County _____

Postcode

--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--

 (20-26)

Telephone STD _____ No. _____

IF any PSM(s) resident complete the contents of this Coversheet.

IF whole household move (together/split-off) write in the new address above, use this Coversheet for the first PSM(s) found. Create new coversheets for all split-off movers.

IF only XXX(s) resident, complete enumeration grid (col 1-14), code HH Outcome 45 and return this Coversheet to Chelmsford.

FOLLOW ALL PSM(s) WHO MOVED LOCALLY. When new address is known, create new Coversheets as required for both local and non-local moves. **RETURN ALL NON-LOCAL MOVES TO CHELMSFORD**

COMPLETE MOVER'S FORM if new address of household/PSM(s) unknown, or for out-of-scope moves, or XXX mover(s) who will not be followed.

Issued Interviewer Area:

--	--	--

 Actual Interviewer Area:

--	--	--

 Interviewer Number:

--	--	--	--	--	--

Interviewer **DIVA** Name: _____ **DIVIAM** _____ **DIVID**

Call No.	Day	Date	Time in 24hr	Use this column to specify the outcome of calls and appointments made. Full reasons for whole household refusals/non-contacts should be given on page 7.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

Total No. of calls at issued address

--	--

 Total No. of calls at new address

--	--

Office Use Only: Batch Code

--	--	--	--

ENUMERATION GRID

DETERMINING WHICH LISTED MEMBERS ARE PRESENT *"Last year we had (Name of first person) listed as living with you. Does he/she still live here?"*. Enter appropriate 'household membership' code at column 9. NB Column 9, Code 2 refers to temporary absence (less than 6 months). *"And what about (next person)? Does he/she still live here?"* Ask about **ALL** other persons listed below.

IF NONE OF THE PEOPLE LISTED BELOW ARE PRESENT, STOP HERE. DETERMINE THEIR NEW ADDRESSES(ES). GO BACK TO FRONT PAGE FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.

IDENTIFYING UNLISTED MEMBERS *"And does anyone else usually live here with you?"* Enter their title, first name and surname in column 2, in sequence after the last preprinted line. Do not complete columns 3-8 unless they are former sample members who have rejoined the household. If you have their label details transfer these in full to columns 3-8. (If no details contact Chelmsford). Then complete column 9. *"I (now) have listed (read names out of all current household members). Is there anyone else who normally lives here that I have missed, such as babies or lodgers or anyone who usually lives here but is away at the moment?"* Complete columns 2-9 as appropriate.

1. PN D P N O	2. NAME Title, First name and surname ID: 4 _____ _ _ _	3. PID P I D	4. S e x D H G S	5. Date of Birth D H G B M D H G B Y	6. Interviewed at Wave 3 D M O W 3	7. Ever Interviewed D M E V R	8. Sample Status Code D M E L I G
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							

FINDING OUT ABOUT JOINERS AND LEAVERS

COMPLETE COLUMNS 10-13 FOR ALL PERSONS. ENTER `0' OR `00' FOR ALL LISTED MEMBERS STILL RESIDENT OR TEMPORARILY ABSENT (i.e. all codes 1 or 2 at column 9)

10. All joiners not listed on original label ask "Why did they join the household?" Code reason at column 10, others enter `0'
11. Leavers (i.e. code 3 or 4 at column 9) ask "Why did they leave the household?" Code reason at column 11, others enter `0'
12. For leavers and joiners ask "When did that happen?" Enter month and year.

9. Household Membershi p Listed Resident Absent..... Moved..... Deceased Unlisted Rejoiner Resident Absent	10. Unlisted Joiners Listed member New baby Marriage/cohab..... From college/university From institution 3 (specify) Never left Other (specify) Don't know 6	11. Leavers Current resident Deceased Separated/divorced To college/university To institution 4 (specify) Left for job Other (specify) Don't know	12. Date joined/left DK..... 98 98 NA..... 00 00 2 3 4 5 6 Month Year 0 D N E M M J J N				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td><td style="width: 25%; border: none;"><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				

NOW GO TO HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

<p>COMPLETE FOR ALL</p> <p>IF LEAVER IS AN XXX WHO HAS <u>NOT</u> MOVED WITH A PSM, DO NOT FOLLOW.</p>	<p>INDIVIDUAL OUTCOMES</p> <p>AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS FINISHED, COMPLETE COLUMN 14 FOR EVERYONE LISTED IN COLUMN 2.</p>
<p>13. Leaver's location code</p> <p>Current resident.....0</p> <p>Now at:</p> <p>Previous wave household.....1</p> <p>New local address (known) .....2</p> <p>New non-local address (known) .....3</p> <p>Unknown address in GB *4</p> <p>Outside GB *5</p> <p>XXX and won't be followed *6</p> <p>Deceased .....7</p> <p>* IF CODE 4, 5 OR 6 A MOVER'S FORM MUST BE COMPLETED</p>	<p>14. Interview Outcome</p> <p>Full interview .....01</p> <p>Proxy .....02</p> <p>Refusal .....03</p> <p>Other non-interview, no proxy.....04</p> <p>Child under 11 .....05</p> <p>Moved .....06</p> <p>Deceased .....07</p> <p>Youth interview .....08</p> <p>Youth refusal .....09</p> <p>Youth non-contact .....10</p> <p>XXX with no PSM(s) .....11</p> <p>Office Use Only:</p> <p>Adult in non-response h'hold .....13</p> <p>Child under 16 in non-response h'hold .....14</p> <p>Ineligible XXX split-off.....15</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p>

REASONS FOR INDIVIDUAL REFUSALS/NON CONTACT	OFFICE CODE ONLY	COMPLETE ONLY FOR RE-ISSUES/CONVERSIONS
<p>15.</p> <p>WRITE IN FULL DETAILS FOR INDIVIDUALS WHOSE INTERVIEW OUTCOMES ARE 3, OR 4 IN COL 14 AND WHO ARE MEMBERS OF A CO-OPERATING HOUSEHOLD.</p> <p>IF WHOLE HOUSEHOLD REFUSAL/NON-CONTACT GIVE DETAILS ON PAGE 6</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIVREF</p>	<p>16. Action Taken</p> <p>Re-issue to field 1</p> <p>No re-issue this wave 2</p> <p>Other (specify) 3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIVREIS</p>	<p>17. Final Interview outcome</p> <p>Full interview 01</p> <p>Proxy 02</p> <p>Refusal 03</p> <p>Other non-interview, no proxy 04</p> <p>Child under 11 05</p> <p>Moved 06</p> <p>Deceased 07</p> <p>Youth interview 08</p> <p>Youth refusal 09</p> <p>Youth non-contact 10</p> <p>XXX with no PSM(s) 11</p> <p>Telephone interview 12</p> <p>Office use only</p> <p>Adult in non-response hhold 13</p> <p>Child under 16 in non-resonse hhold 14</p> <p>Ineligible XXX split-off 15</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIVFO</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Actual variable is derived from this</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: right;">OFFICE CODE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/> _____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>

CONVERSION/RE-ISSUE HOUSEHOLD OUTCOME

Complete only for households where conversion attempted

24. Did you get at least one interview or proxy at household?
 Yes.....1 **GO TO 25**
 No.....2 **GO TO 26**

25. Interview at household?
Code one only

Every eligible member of the current household interviewed10

Some members interviewed and some proxied11

Some members interviewed or proxied and some noncontact or refusal12

Youth interview only13

Telephone interview only.....14

E N D

NON-INTERVIEWED HOUSEHOLDS

26. Was the enumeration grid completed?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

27. Was the household grid completed?
 Yes 1
 No 2

28. Why no interviews?
Code one only

New address - no trace 20
 Address occupied no contact 21

Refusal to Research Centre 30
 Refusal by household to interviewer 31
 Household doesn't speak English 32
 Household infirm/too elderly 33

Household institutionalised 40
 Household moved out of scope 41
 Household deceased 42
 Proxy taken at original address 43
 Household moved back to previous wave household 44
 Only XXX's resident 45

Office code only AR: 46

OFFICE USE ONLY

Office use only:

Coversheet issued to field

DIVSST

Yes
 1

No/inaccessible hhold 0..... 2

No/retiring hhold 0..... 3

No/ineligible split-off XXX..... 4

No/other split-off..... 5

Conversion/re-issue information

DIVCONV

Conversion attempted/re-issued to field.....1
 No conversion attempted 2

DIVREIS

Re-issued to field1
 No re-issue to field.....2

Office use only:

Progress code:

Completed1
 To Research Centre/tracking.....2
 To Supervisor/conversion.....3
 Re-issue to interviewer4
 Query to interviewer.....5
 Other (write in)6

Refusal/non-interview households next wave recommendation

Issue next wave 1
 Check before issue 2
 Don't issue next wave 3

REMEMBER TO ATTACH VOUCHER/TRACKING FORM

NOP 43011

Wave	Serial Number	Household No.	Check No.
<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	DHID		

LIVING IN BRITAIN

WAVE 4

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
H0a. DATE OF INTERVIEW	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

	HOURS	DHHDOI	MINUTES	DHHMOI	DHHYOI
H0b. TIME AT START	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		

FOR INTERVIEWER REFERENCE

(FROM OBSERVATION)

H0c What type of accommodation does household live in?

DHSTYPE

- Detached house/bungalow01
- Semi-detached house/bungalow02
- End terraced house03
- Terraced house04
- Purpose built flat/maisonette05
- Converted flat/maisonette06
- Dwelling with business premises07
- Bedsitter in multiple occupation08
- Bedsitter other09
- Sheltered accommodation10
- Institutional accommodation
- (GIVE DETAILS)_____ 11
- Other (GIVE DETAILS)_____ 12

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely voluntary -- if we should come to any question that you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

H1a. KEY INTERVIEWER CHECK (FRONT PAGE)
Is this institutional accommodation? (H0c = 11)

DHSRINS

Yes1 CHECK H1b
No2 GO TO H2

H1b. IF INSTITUTIONAL ACCOMMODATION
(ASK IF NOT CLEAR)
Is accommodation rented?

Yes1 GO TO H25
No2 GO TO INDIVIDUAL
QUESTIONNAIRE

H2. I would like to ask you a few questions about your household's accommodation. How many rooms are there here, including bedrooms but excluding kitchens, bathrooms, and any rooms you may let or sublet?

WRITE IN NUMBER

DHSROOM

H3 . Does your household own or rent this accommodation or does it come rent-free?

DHSOWND

Owned/being bought on mortgage1
Shared ownership (part-owned part-rented)..2 ASK H4
Rented3
Rent free4 GO TO H25
Other (SPECIFY) (page 10)

_____ 5

H4. In whose name is this (house/flat/room) owned?

ENTER PERSON NO(S) (FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID) OF FIRST TWO OWNER(S) MENTIONED

FIRST MENTION

SECOND MENTION

IF OWNER IS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD ENTER '00' AND EXPLAIN IN MARGIN

DHSOWR
1

DHSOWR
2

H5 . About how much would you expect to get for your home if you sold it today?
IF RANGE GIVEN WRITE IN LOWEST FIGURE

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DHSVAL

Don't know8
Refused9

H6. Is this accommodation: (READ OUT)

DMGHAVE

- Owned outright1 ASK H7
 Or is it being bought with a
 mortgage or a loan?.....2 GO TO H13 (page 6)

H7 . Were you the outright owner(s) of this property
 before September 1st 1993, last year?

DHSOWRP

- Yes1 GO TO H40 (page 14)
 No2 ASK H8

H8. Which of the following best describes how you came to own
 this property outright? Have you (READ OUT)

DMGYNOT

- Bought it for cash1 ASK H9
 Paid off a mortgage or loan2 GO TO H11
 Inherited or been given all or a
 share of the property3 GO TO H10
 Or something else? (SPECIFY)
 _____ 4

ASK ONLY OUTRIGHT OWNERS WHO PAID CASH

H9. How much did you pay for the property?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DHSCOST

- Don't know8
 Refused9

H10. In what year did you first become the owner of
 this house/flat?

WRITE IN YEAR: 19 GO TO H40 (page 14)

DHSYRO

- Don't know8 GO TO H40 (page 14)

NOW GO TO H40 (page 14)

ASK ONLY OUTRIGHT OWNERS WHO PAID OFF MORTGAGE

H11. How much did you pay for the property?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £: **DHSCOST**

Don't know8

Refused9

H12 . In what year did you first start paying a mortgage on this house/flat?

WRITE IN YEAR: 19 GO TO H40 (page 14)**DMGYRO**

Don't know8 GO TO H40 (page 14)

MORTGAGE PAYERS ONLYH13. Did you have a mortgage on this accommodation before September 1st 1993?**DMGLY**Yes1 ASK H14No2 GO TO H15

ASK ONLY PEOPLE WHO ANSWERED 'YES' AT H13

H14. Were you (or any member of your household) interviewed at this address last year?**DHSIVW3**Yes1 GO TO H20No2 ASK H15

H15 . In what year did you first start paying a mortgage on this house/flat?

WRITE IN YEAR: 19 **DMGYRO**

Don't know8

H16 . How much did you pay for the property?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DHSCOST

Don't know8
 Refused9

H17. How much did you borrow originally when you bought the property, that is excluding any later additions to the mortgage?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DMGOLD

Don't know8
 Refused9

H18 . How many years has the mortgage still to run?

YEARS
 WRITE IN

DMGLIFE

Don't know8

H19 . Is your mortgage or loan (READ OUT)

DMGTYPE

A repayment mortgage or loan1
 An endowment mortgage2
 Part repayment and part endowment3
 Or some other type of mortgage or loan?
 (SPECIFY)
 4
 Don't know8

H20 . Have you taken out any additional mortgage or loan on this house/flat since September 1st 1993?

DMGXTRA

Yes1 ASK H21
 No2 GO TO H23

H21 . How much in total is this additional mortgage or loan?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DMGNEW

Don't know8

Refused9

H22 . What was this additional mortgage/loan used for?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

a) Home extension1

b) Home improvements or repairs2

c) Car purchase3

d) Other consumer goods4

e) Other (SPECIFY)

DMGXTY1

DMGXTY2

DMGXTY3

DMGXTY4

_____ 5

DMGXTY5

H23 . How much was your last total monthly instalment on the mortgage(s) or loan(s)?

INCLUDE LIFE INSURANCE PAYMENTS IF PAID WITH MORTGAGE

IF ENDOWMENT MORTGAGE INCLUDE BOTH PREMIUMS AND INTEREST

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £: ASK H24

DXPMG

Don't know8

Refused9

GO TO

H37 (page 13)

H24 . Did that payment include any of the following? (READ OUT)

- | | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Don't know</u> |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| a) | A mortgage protection policy?..... | 1 |2 | 8 |
| b) | Building structure insurance? | 1 |2 | 8 |
| c) | Contents or possessions insurance? . | 1 |2 | 8 |
| d) | Any other extra payments? | 1 |2 | 8 |

DXPMG
1

DXPMG
2

DXPMG
3

DXPMG
4

GO TO
H37
(page 13)

(GIVE DETAILS)

ASK TENANTS ONLY (SAME AND NEW ADDRESS)

H25 . Does the accommodation go with the present job of anyone in the household?

DHSJB

Yes 1
 No 2

H26 . In whose name is this (house/flat/room) rented?

ENTER PERSON NO(s) (FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID) OF FIRST TWO TENANTS MENTIONED

	FIRST MENTION	SECOND MENTION
--	------------------	-------------------

IF TENANT IS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD ENTER '00'
 AND EXPLAIN IN MARGIN

--	--

--	--

DRENTP
1

DRENTP
2

H27 . Who is the accommodation rented from or provided by?

ORGANISATIONS

DRENTLL

- Local Authority/Council 01
- New Town Commission or Corporation 02
- Property company..... 03
- Scottish Homes
 (SCOTTISH SPECIAL HOUSING ASSOCIATION) 04
- Other Housing association, cooperative or
 charitable trust 05
- Employer 06
- Other organisation (SPECIFY)
 _____ 07

INDIVIDUALS

- Relative 08
- Employer 09
- Other individual 10

H28 . Do you rent your accommodation (READ OUT)

DRENTF

Furnished 1
 Partly furnished..... 2
 Or unfurnished?..... 3

H29 . INTERVIEWER CHECK (H3, CODE 4 OR ASK IF NEEDED):
Is this accommodation rent free?

Yes 1 GO TO H40 (page 14)
No 2 ASK H30

H30 . How much was the last rent payment, including any services or water charges but after any rebates?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £: ASK H31

DRENT

Don't know 8 GO TO
Refused 9 H37 (page 13)
100% rent rebate 0 GO TO H35 (page 13)

H31 . What period did this cover?

DRENTW

Week1
Fortnight2
Four weeks3
Calendar month4
Quarter5
Six months6
Other (WRITE IN)

OFFICE
CODE

7

H32 . Did your last rent include any payment for any of the following things
(READ OUT EACH IN TURN)

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Don't know</u>	
a) Water charges?	1	2	8	
b) Land or business premises?	1	2	8	DRENT1
c) A garage?	1	2	8	DRENT2
d) Heating or lighting or hot water?	1	2	8	DRENT3
e) Meals?	1	2	8	DRENT4
f) Any other services your landlord might provide for you?	1	2	8	DRENT5
GIVE DETAILS				DRENT6

H33 . ~~Was any housing benefit such as a rent rebate or rent allowance deducted from the last rent payment?~~

	DRENTHB
Yes	1 <u>ASK H34</u>
No	2 GO TO H37

H34 . So what would the last rent payment have been if
Housing Benefit had not been deducted from it?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £: GO TO H37

DRENTG

Don't know 8 GO TO H37

ASK RECIPIENTS OF 100% RENT REBATE/HOUSING BENEFIT

H35. So what would the rent have been if Housing Benefit had not been deducted from it?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £: ASK H36

DRENTG

Don't know 8 GO TO H37

H36 . What period would that cover?

DRENTGW

OFFICE
CODE

- Week1
- Fortnight2
- Four weeks3
- Calendar month4
- Quarter5
- Six months6
- Other (WRITE IN)

7

ASK ALL RENTERS/MORTGAGE PAYERS

H37 . Many people these days are finding it difficult to keep up with their housing payments. In the last twelve months would you say you have had any difficulties paying for your accommodation?

DXPHSDF

- Yes 1 ASK H38
- No 2 GO
- Rent rebate 100% for past 12 months 3 TO
- Don't know 8 H40
- Refused 9

H38. Did you have to (READ OUT)

Yes No Refused

- a) Borrow money? 12 9
- b) Cut back on other household spending
in order to make the payments? 12 9

DXPHSD1

DXPHSD2

H39. In the last twelve months have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with your rent/mortgage?

DXPHSDB

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Refused 9

H40. SHOWCARD H1

Do you or any members of your household own any of the types of property listed on this card (other than your current home)?
INCLUDE IF BEING BOUGHT ON MORTGAGE

DHS20WND

- Yes..... 1 ASK H41
- No 2 GO TO H42

SHOWCARD H1

Other houses, or a holiday home in UK
(NOT INCLUDING CURRENT HOUSE, CARAVANS OR TRAILERS)

Other buildings, such as shop, warehouse or garage

Land in UK

Land or property overseas (INCLUDING TIME-SHARE)

Other land or real estate

H41. Approximately how much do you think that property is currently worth in total?

READ OUT

DHS2VAL

- Under £5,000..... 1
- £5,000 - £10,000 2
- £10,000- £50,000 3 GO TO H43
- £50,000- £100,000 4
- £100,000 or more..... 5
- Don't know 8
- Refused 9

H42. INTERVIEWER CHECK

Does household have a mortgage? (H6=2)

- Yes..... 1 ASK H43
- No 2 GO TO H44

H43. Could I just check, approximately how much is the total amount of your outstanding loans on all the property you (or your household) own, including your current home?

£

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DMGTOT

- None 0
- Don't know..... 8
- Refused..... 9

CONSUMPTION

H44. SHOWCARD H2
 Would you look at this card please and tell me if you have any of the items listed in your (part of the) accommodation?
 INCLUDE ITEMS STORED OR BEING REPAIRED

DCDHAVE

- Yes 1 ASK H45
- No 2 GO TO H49

H45. Which items do you have?
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN GRID BELOW

H46. Was this (were any of these) bought since September 1st 1993 last year?

DCDBGHT

- Yes..... 1 ASK H47
- No 2 GO TO H49

H47. Which one(s)?
 PROBE 'Any others' UNTIL 'No'

CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN GRID BELOW

	<u>H45</u>	<u>H47</u>	
	Have	Bought	
a) Colour television	1	1	
	DCD1USE		DCD1NE W
b) Video recorder	2	2	
	DCD2USE		DCD2NE W
c) Deep freeze or fridge freezer	3	3	
(EXCLUDE: fridge only)	DCD3USE		DCD3NE W
d) Washing machine	4	4	
	DCD4USE		DCD4NE W
e) Tumble drier	5	5	
(Combined washer/drier code d) and e))	DCD5USE		DCD5NE W
f) Dish washer	6	6	
	DCD6USE		DCD6NE W
g) Microwave oven	7	7	
	DCD7USE		DCD7NE W
h) Home computer	8	8	
(EXCLUDE: video games)	DCD8USE		DCD8NE W
i) Compact disc player	9	9	
	DCD9USE		DCD9NE W

H48 . IF ANY ITEMS BOUGHT IN PAST YEAR ASK:
How much in total have you paid for these, excluding any interest paid on loans?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DCDNUXP

Don't know 8
Refused 9

H49 . SHOWCARD H3
Since September 1st 1993 last year have (any of you) paid for any major repairs or improvements to your home such as those listed on this card?

DHSIP

Yes 1 ASK H50
No 2 GO TO H51

Building extension or room conversion Garage or car port Drive way or concrete base for vehicle Garden shed/garden fence/garden patio Kitchen or bathroom units Any other extension or improvements Interior or exterior painting or decorating Repairs or replacement of guttering, roof, door, plumbing, plaster woodwork	Repairs or replacement of windows (including double glazing) Repairs or replacement of walls (eg brickwork, stucco) Repairs or replacement of electricity system (including rewiring) Any other repairs, replacements or decorations
---	---

H50 . How much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DHSIPXP

Don't know 8
Refused 9

H51. Do you have any form of central heating, including any electric storage heaters, in your (part of the) accommodation?

DHEATCH

Yes 1 ASK H52
 No 2 GO TO H54

H52. Is the central heating fuelled by (READ OUT)
 CODE ONE ONLY

DHEATYP

Mains Gas 1 GO TO H55
 Electricity 2
 Solid fuel 3 GO TO H54
 Oil 4 ASK H53
 Or something else? 5 GO TO H54

H53. How much have you spent on oil for the central heating in the last year?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DXPOILY

Don't know 8
 Refused 9

H54 . Do you have gas supplied to your (part of this) accommodation?
 INCLUDE CALOR GAS

DGASUSE

Yes 1 ASK H55
 No 2 GO TO H59

H55. Do you pay for your gas by (READ OUT)

DGASWAY

Slot meter or Key meter 1 GO TO H58
 Account 2 ASK
 Board Budgeting scheme ? 3 H56
 or Included in rent 4 GO TO H59
 Other (SPECIFY)

_____ 5 ASK H56

H56 . How much was your last (account) payment?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £: ASK H57

DXPGASL

Don't know 8 GO TO H59
 Refused 9

H57 . How long did this cover?

DXPGASW

Calendar month.....	1] GO TO H59
Quarter	2	
Six months.....	3	
Other (WRITE IN)	4	

OFFICE
CODE

H58 . About how much did your household spend on gas last week?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DXPGASLW

Don't know 8
 Refused 9

H59. Is the electricity (for this part of the accommodation) paid for by (READ OUT)

DLECWAY

Key meter, electricity card or disc..... 1 GO TO H62
 Account 2 ASK
 Board Budgeting scheme ? 3 H60
 or Included in rent 4 GO TO H63
 Other (SPECIFY) _____ 5 ASK H60

H60 . How much was your last account payment?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £: ASK H61

DXPLECL

Don't know 8 GO TO
Refused 9 H63

H61 . How long did this cover?

DXPLECW

<hr/>	
Calendar month.....	1
Quarter	2
Six months.....	3
Other (WRITE IN)	
	4

GO
TO
H63

OFFICE
CODE

H62. About how much did your household spend on electricity in the last week?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

DXPLECLW

Don't know 8
Refused 9

H63 . SHOWCARD H4

Please look at this card and tell me approximately how much your household spends each week on food and groceries?
 INCLUDE ALL FOOD, BREAD, MILK, SOFT DRINKS ETC;
 EXCLUDE PET FOOD, ALCOHOL, CIGARETTES AND MEALS OUT

DXPFOOD

A.	Under £10.....	01
B.	£10 - £19	02
C.	£20 - £29	03
D.	£30 - £39	04
E.	£40 - £49	05
F.	£50 - £59	06
G.	£60 - £79	07
H.	£80 - £99	08
I.	£100 - £119	09
J.	£120 - £139	10
K.	£140 - £159	11
L.	£160 or over	12

H64 . Is there a car or van normally available for private use by you or any members of your household?
 IF YES How many cars or vans?

INCLUDE COMPANY VEHICLES IF AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE USE
 EXCLUDE VEHICLES SOLELY FOR CARRIAGE OF GOODS

DNCARS

None	0	<u>GO TO H67</u>
One	1	ASK
Two.....	2	H65
3+.....	3	

H65. Do (any of) you own this/these vehicle(s) or is it a company vehicle?

INCLUDE VEHICLES BEING BOUGHT ON HIRE PURCHASE

DCAROWN

Owned by household.....	1	<u>ASK H66</u>
Company vehicle(s).....	2	<u>GO TO H67</u>
Both owned and company vehicles.....	3	ASK H66

H66. If you sold your vehicle(s) approximately how much would you expect to get at current prices minus anything you still owe on it/them?
 EXCLUDE COMPANY VEHICLES

£

DCARVAL

Don't know 8
 Refusal 9

H67. INTERVIEWER CODE: Who answered these household questions?
 ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S) FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID

1st PERSON	2nd PERSON	3rd PERSON
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

DIVHI **DIVH2** **DIVH3**

Hours Minutes

H68. TIME AT END

NOP 43011

Wave	Serial Number	Household No	Check No	Person No	
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> </table>	4			
4					
	<i>DHID</i>				

DPNO

**LIVING IN BRITAIN
WAVE 4, MAINSTAGE
INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE**

D0a.	DATE OF INTERVIEW	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<i>DDOID</i>	<i>DDOIM</i>	<i>DDOYI</i>

FOR INTERVIEWER REFERENCE

INTERVIEWER CHECK

(FROM COVERSHEET, HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION, COL 6)

D0b. Was respondent interviewed last year, at Wave 3?

DIVLYR

Yes 1
No 2

(FROM COVERSHEET, HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION, COL 7)

D0c. Has respondent ever been interviewed?

DIVIEVR

Yes 1
No 2

(FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID)

D0d. Is respondent responsible adult for child 12 or under?

DRACH12

Yes 1
No 2

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely voluntary -- if we should come to any question that you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

Neighbourhood and Individual Demographics

D1. TIME BEGUN HOURS MINUTES

--	--	--	--

DIVSOIH

DIVSOIM

I'd like to start with some questions about yourself and where you live.

D2. Overall, do you like living in this neighbourhood?

DLKNBRD

Yes 1
 No 2
 Don't know 8

D3. If you could choose, would you stay here in your present home or would you prefer to move somewhere else?

DLKMOVE

Stay here 1 **GO TO D5**
 Prefer to move 2 **ASK D4**
 Don't know 8 **GO TO D5**

D4. What is the main reason why you would prefer to move?

OFFICE CODE

--	--

DLKMOVY

D5. Can I just check, have you yourself lived in this (house/flat) for more than a year, that is before September 1st 1993?

Yes 1 **GO TO D10**
 No 2 **ASK D6**

DPLNEW

D6. In what month did you move here?

MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN:

--	--

 19

--	--

DPLNOWM

DPLNOWY

D7. Did you move for reasons that were wholly or partly to do with your own job, or employment opportunities?

DMOVJB

Yes 1 **ASK D8**
 No 2 **GO TO D9**

D8. SHOWCARD 1

Which, if any of the reasons listed on this card were reasons for you moving?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- a) Employer moved job to another workplace..... 01
- b) Got a different job with the same employer which meant moving workplace..... 02 DMOVJBA
- c) Moved to start a new job with a new employer..... 03 DMOVJBB
- d) Moved to be nearer work but didn't move workplace..... 04 DMOVJBC
- e) Moved to start own business 05 DMOVJBD
- f) Decided to relocate own business 06 DMOVJBE
- g) Salary increased so could afford to move home 07 DMOVJBF
- h) Moved to look for work 08 DMOVJBG
- i) None of the above..... 09 DMOVJBH

DMOVJBI

D9. What were your (other) main reasons for moving?

OFFICE CODE

WRITE IN _____ DMOVY1 — DMOVY2

D10 . Would you please tell me your exact date of birth?

IF CANNOT GIVE EXACT DATE OBTAIN NEAREST YEAR AND CODE DAY/MONTH = 98

DAY MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN:

1

DDOBM DDOBY

D11. **INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT IS**

DSEX

Male..... 1
Female 2

D12. **KEY INTERVIEWER CHECK (FRONT PAGE, D0c)**

Has respondent ever been interviewed?

DIVIEVR

Yes 1 **ASK D13**
No 2 **GO TO D25 (page 8)**

RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED BEFORE

D13 . SHOWCARD 2

Please look at this card and tell me which best describes your current situation?

CODE ONE ONLY

DJBSTAT

- Self employed..... 01
- In paid employment 02
(full or part-time) **ASK D14**
- Unemployed..... 03
- Retired from paid work altogether 04
- On maternity leave..... 05
- Looking after family or home..... 06
- Full-time student/ at school 07 **GO TO D16**
- Long term sick or disabled 08
- On a government training scheme..... 09 **ASK D14**
- Something else (**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**)
..... 10

D14. Have you attended any education institution full-time since September 1st last year?

- Yes..... 1 **ASK D15**
- No 2 **GO TO D17**

DEDLYR

D15. When did you leave this education institution?

MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN: 19

- DEDENDM** **DEDENDY**
- Not ended..... 1

D16. SHOWCARD 3

Could you look at this card and tell me what type of education institution (you are attending/you attended last)?

DEDTYPE

- Comprehensive school 01
- Grammar school (not fee-paying)..... 02
- Fee paying Grammar school 03
- Sixth form College/Tertiary College 04
- Public or other private school..... 05
- Other type of school
(**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**) 06

- Nursing school/Teaching Hospital 07
- College of further/higher education..... 08
- Other College or training establishment
(**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**) 09

- Polytechnic/Scottish Central Institutions 10
- University 11

D17. SHOWCARD 4

Please look at this card. Have you gained any of the qualifications listed since September 1st, last year?

DQFX

Yes..... 1 **ASK D18**
 No..... 2 **GO TO D19**

D18. Which qualifications have you gained since then?**CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- | | | |
|--|----|--------------|
| a) Youth training certificate..... | 01 | DQFXA |
| b) Recognised trade apprenticeship completed | 02 | DQFXB |
| c) Clerical and commercial qualifications
(eg typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)..... | 03 | DQFXC |
| d) City & Guilds Certificate -
Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I..... | 04 | DQFXD |
| e) City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II..... | 05 | DQFXE |
| f) City & Guilds Certificate - Full Technological/Part III..... | 06 | DQFXF |
| g) Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC National/General Certificate or Diploma | 07 | DQFXG |
| h) Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC Higher Certificate or Higher Diploma | 08 | DQFXH |
| i) Nursing qualifications (eg SEN, SRN, SCM RGN) | 09 | DQFXI |
| j) Teaching qualifications (not degree) | 10 | DQFXJ |
| k) University diploma | 11 | DQFXK |
| l) University or CNA A First Degree (eg BA, B.Ed, BSc)..... | 12 | DQFXL |
| m) University or CNA A Higher Degree (eg MSc, PhD)..... | 13 | DQFXM |
| n) Other technical, professional or higher qualifications | | |
| (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS) _____ | 14 | DQFXN |

D19. SHOWCARD 5

Please look at this card. Have you obtained any of the qualifications listed since September 1st, last year?

DQFEDX

Yes..... 1 **ASK D20**
 No..... 2 **GO TO D22**

D20. Which qualifications have you obtained?

CIRCLE CODE IN GRID FOR EACH MENTIONED ASK D21

D21. How many subjects did you pass in? (**DOES NOT APPLY TO CPVE**)

ENTER IN GRID BELOW

	D20	D21 NUMBER HELD	
<u>ENGLISH/WELSH SCHOOL EXAMS</u>			
a) GCSE grades D-G	01	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXA DNQFEXA
b) GCSE grades A-C	02	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXB DNQFEXB
c) A level	03	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXC DNQFEXC
d) CPVE: Certificate of Pre-Vocational Education	04	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXD
<u>SCOTTISH SCHOOL EXAMS</u>			
e) SCE Ordinary Grade bands D-E or 4-5	05	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXE DNQFEXE
f) O grades (pass or bands A-C or 1-3)	06	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXF DNQFEXF
g) Standard Grade level 4-7	07	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXG DNQFEXG
h) Standard Grade level 1-3	08	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXH DNQFEXH
i) Higher Grade or Revised Higher Grade	09	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXI DNQFEXI
j) Certificate of 6th year studies	10	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXJ DNQFEXJ
<u>OTHER (INCLUDING FOREIGN QUALIFICATIONS)</u>			
k) Other School Exams	11	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDXK DNQFEXK
			(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

D22. What is your current legal marital status, are you . . .
READ OUT

DMLSTAT

- Married..... 1
- Separated..... 2 **ASK D23**
- Divorced..... 3
- Widowed 4
- or have never been married..... 5 **GO TO M1 (page 13)**

D23. Has your marital status changed in the last year,
that is since September 1st 1993?

DMLCHNG

- Yes..... 1 **ASK D24**
- No..... 2 **GO TO M1 (page 13)**

D24. So you have recently been
(READ D22 MARITAL STATUS)
When did that happen?

MONTH

YEAR

WRITE IN: 19 **GO TO M1 (page 13)**

DMLCHM

DMLCHY

NOW GO TO M1 (page 13)

RESPONDENTS NEVER INTERVIEWED

D25. Where were you born?

OFFICE CODE

IF UK:

RECORD VILLAGE OR TOWN AND COUNTY

IF CITY: PROBE FOR DISTRICT

--	--	--	--

DPLBORND

GO TO D27

IF NOT UK:

RECORD COUNTRY ONLY _____

ASK D26

OFFICE CODE

--	--

DPLBORNC

D26. In what year did you first come to this country to live (even if you have spent time abroad since)?

ENTER YEAR:

19

--	--

DYR2UK

Don't know 8

Refused..... 9

D27. What is your current legal marital status, are you . . .
READ OUT

DMLSTAT

- Married..... 1
- Separated 2
- Divorced 3
- Widowed 4
- or have never been married 5

D28. **SHOWCARD 6**
Could you look at this card please and tell me which of these groups you consider you belong to?

DRACE

- White..... 01
- Black - Caribbean 02
- Black - African 03
- Black - Other

(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

_____ 04

- Indian 05
- Pakistani 06
- Bangladeshi 07
- Chinese..... 08

Any other ethnic group
(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

_____ 09

Refused..... 99

D29. **SHOWCARD 7**

Please look at this card and tell me which best describes your current situation?

CODE ONE ONLY

DJBSTAT

- Self employed..... 01
 - In paid employment
(full or part-time)..... 02
 - Unemployed..... 03
 - Retired from paid work altogether 04
 - On maternity leave..... 05
 - Looking after family or home 06
 - Full-time student/ at school 07
 - Long term sick or disabled 08
 - On a government training scheme 09
 - Something else (**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**)
-
- 10

D30. How old were you when you left school?

DO NOT INCLUDE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

DSCHOOL

- Never went to school..... 1 **GO TO D33**
- Still at school..... 2 **ASK D31**

WRITE IN AGE:

DSCEND

D31. **SHOWCARD 8**

Could you look at this card and tell me what type of school (you are attending/you attended last)?

DSCTYPE

- Comprehensive school..... 01
 - Grammar school (not fee-paying) 02
 - Fee paying Grammar school..... 03
 - Sixth form College/Tertiary College..... 04
 - Public or other private school 05
 - Elementary school..... 06
 - Secondary modern/secondary school 07
 - Technical school (not college)..... 08
 - Other type of school
(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)
-
- 09

D32. **INTERVIEWER CHECK (D30 code 02)**
Is respondent still at school?

DSCNOW

Yes 1 **GO TO D37**
 No 2 **ASK D33**

D33. **SHOWCARD 9**
 Please look at this card and tell me which, if any, of these further education institutions you have attended full-time or are attending?
IF MORE THAN ONE, CODE MOST RECENT

DFETYPE

Nursing school/Teaching Hospital 1
 College of further/higher education..... 2 **ASK D34**
 Other College or training establishment
(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)
 _____ 3
 Polytechnic/Scottish Central Institutions 4
 University 5
 None of above 7 **GO TO D35**

D34. How old were you when you left there, or when you finished or stopped your course?

DFENOW

Still in further education..... 1

WRITE IN AGE:

DFEEND

D35. **SHOWCARD 10**

Please look at this card. Do you have any of the qualifications listed?

DQFHAS

Yes..... 1 **ASK D36**
 No..... 2 **GO TO D37**

D36. Which qualifications do you have?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|-------------|
| a) Youth training certificate..... | 01 | DQFA |
| b) Recognised trade apprenticeship completed | 02 | DQFB |
| c) Clerical and commercial qualifications
(eg typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)..... | 03 | DQFC |
| d) City & Guilds Certificate -
Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I..... | 04 | DQFD |
| e) City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II..... | 05 | DQFE |
| f) City & Guilds Certificate - Full Technological/Part III..... | 06 | DQFF |
| g) Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC National/General Certificate or Diploma | 07 | DQFG |
| h) Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC Higher Certificate or Higher Diploma | 08 | DQFH |
| i) Nursing qualifications (eg SEN, SRN, SCM, RGN)..... | 09 | DQFI |
| j) Teaching qualifications (not degree)..... | 10 | DQFJ |
| k) University diploma | 11 | DQFK |
| l) University or CNAAC First Degree (eg BA, B.Ed, BSc)..... | 12 | DQFL |
| m) University or CNAAC Higher Degree (eg MSc, PhD) | 13 | DQFM |
| n) Other technical, professional or higher qualifications
(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS) | | |

14

DQFN

D37 . **SHOWCARD 11** Please look at this card. Do you have any of the qualifications listed?

DQFED

Yes..... 1 **ASK D38**

No..... 2 **GO TO M1**

D38. Which qualifications do you have?

CIRCLE CODE IN GRID, FOR EACH MENTIONED ASK D39

D39 . How many subjects did you pass in? **ENTER IN GRID BELOW**

	D38	D39 NUMBER HELD	
ENGLISH AND WELSH SCHOOL EXAMS			
a) School Certificate or Matriculation	01	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDA DNQFEDA
b) CSE grade 2-5.....	02	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDB DNQFEDB
c) CSE grade 1	03	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDC DNQFEDC
d) GCSE grades D-G	04	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDD DNQFEDD
e) GCSE grades A-C	05	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDE DNQFEDE
f) O level (obtained before 1975).....	06	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDF DNQFEDF
g) O level A-C (1975 or later).....	07	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDG DNQFEDG
h) O level D,E (1975 or later).....	08	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDH DNQFEDH
i) Higher School Certificate	09	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDI DNQFEDI
j) A level	10	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDJ DNQFEDJ
SCOTTISH SCHOOL EXAMS			
k) SCE Ordinary Grade bands D-E or 4-5 (1973 or later)	12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDK DNQFEDK
l) O grades (pass or bands A-C or 1-3)	13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDL DNQFEDL
m) Standard Grade level 4-7.....	14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDM DNQFEDM
n) Standard Grade level 1-3.....	15	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDN DNQFEDN
o) Higher Grade	16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDO DNQFEDO
p) Certificate of 6th year studies	17	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQPEDP DNQPEDP
q) SLC: School Leaving Certificate - Lower Grade	18	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DQFEDQ DNQFEDQ

r) SLC: School Leaving Certificate - Higher Grade19

DQFEDR

DNQFEDR

OTHER (INCLUDING FOREIGN QUALIFICATIONS)

s) Other (**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**)20

DQFEDS

DNQFEDS

HEALTH AND CARING

M0. TIME BEGUN HOURS MINUTES

I would now like to ask you about your health and the use you make of health services.

M1. Please think back over the last 12 months about how your health has been. Compared to people of your own age, would you say that your health has on the whole been ...
 READ OUT

DHLSTAT

Excellent..... 1
 Good..... 2
 Fair..... 3
 Poor..... 4
 or Very Poor?..... 5
 Don't know..... 8

M2. How energetic do you feel compared to most people of your age? Would you say you are ... READ OUT

DHLZEST

More energetic..... 1
 About the same..... 2
 Or less energetic..... 3
 Don't know..... 8

M3. Can I check, are you registered as a disabled person, either with Social Services or with a green card?

DHLDSBL

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

M4. SHOWCARD 12

Do you have any of the health problems or disabilities listed on this card? You can just tell me which letters apply.
EXCLUDE TEMPORARY CONDITIONS

CODE ALL THAT APPLY OR CODE 'NONE'

DHLPRB

None.....0 GO TO M5

A Problems or disability connected with:
 arms, legs, hands, feet, back, or neck
 (including arthritis and rheumatism).....01

DHLPRBA

B Difficulty in seeing (other than needing
 glasses to read normal size print).....02

DHLPRBB

C Difficulty in hearing.....03

DHLPRBC

D Skin conditions/allergies.....04

DHLPRBD

E Chest/breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis.....05

DHLPRBE

F Heart/blood pressure or
 blood circulation problems.....06

DHLPRBF

G Stomach/liver/kidneys or digestive problems.....07

DHLPRBG

H Diabetes.....08

DHLPRBH

I Anxiety, depression or bad nerves.....09

DHLPRBI

J Alcohol or drug related problems.....10

DHLPRBJ

K Epilepsy.....11

DHLPRBK

L Migraine or frequent headaches.....12

DHLPRBL

M Other health problems
 (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)13

DHLPRBM

M5 . Does your health in any way limit your daily activities compared to most people of your age?

DHLLT

Yes1 ASK M6

No.....2 GO TO M7

M6. SHOWCARD 13

Please look at this card and tell me which of these activities, if any, you would normally find difficult to manage on your own?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- a) Doing the housework..... 1
b) Climbing stairs..... 2
c) Dressing yourself..... 3
d) Walking for at least 10 minutes..... 4
e) (None of these)..... 5

DHLLTA

DHLLTB

DHLLTC

DHLLTD

DHLLTE

M7. Does your health limit the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

INCLUDE BOTH PAID AND UNPAID WORK

DHLLTW

- Yes 1 ASK M8
No..... 2 GO TO M10

M8 . Does your health keep you from doing some types of work?

DHLENDW

- Yes..... 1 ASK
No..... 2 M9
Can do nothing..... 3 GO TO M10
Don't know..... 8 ASK M9

M9. For work you can do, how much does your health limit the amount of work you can do? READ OUT

DHLLTWA

- A lot 1
Somewhat..... 2
Just a little..... 3
or Not at all?..... 4

ASK ALLM10. Since September 1st last year approximately how many times have you talked to, or visited a GP or family doctor about your own health? Please do not include any visits to a hospital.

DHL2GP

- None 1
One or two..... 2
Three to five..... 3
Six to ten..... 4
More than ten..... 5
Don't know..... 8

M11. Since September 1st last year, have you had any kind of accident as a result of which you saw a doctor or went to hospital?

DXDTS

Yes 1 **ASK M12**
 No 2 **GO TO M15**

M12 . IF YES AT M11: Have you had one accident or more than one?

DNXDTS

One 1
 Two 2
 Three 3
 Four + 4

FOR EACH ACCIDENT ASK:

M13. Which month did that happen in?
 IF MORE THAN THREE RECORD MOST RECENT
 PROMPT FOR YEAR IF NEEDED.

JAN = 01 FEB = 02 etc
 CAN'T REMEMBER = 98

	1st ACCIDENT	2nd ACCIDENT	3rd ACCIDENT
MONTH:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	DXDT1M	DXDT2M	DXDT3M
YEAR: 19	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	DXDT1Y	DXDT2Y	DXDT3Y

M14 . FOR EACH ACCIDENT:- Where did your accident happen?
 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

	1st accident	2nd accident	3rd accident
	DXDT1PL	DXDT2PL	DXDT3PL
Sports facilities.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
At normal workplace.....	2.....	2.....	2.....
Home/garden.....	3.....	3.....	3.....
At school or college.....	4.....	4.....	4.....
In a motor vehicle.....	5.....	5.....	5.....
On the road or pavement.....	6.....	6.....	6.....
Other (SPECIFY)			
_____	7.....	7.....	7.....

- M15. Since September 1st last year, have you been in hospital or clinic as an in-patient overnight or longer?
INCLUDE CHILDBIRTH

DHOSP

Yes 1 ASK M16
No..... 2 GO TO M20

- M16. Since September 1st last year, in all, how many days have you spent in a hospital or clinic as an in-patient?

NUMBER OF DAYS:

DHOSPD

Don't know..... 8
Refused..... 9

- M17. **INTERVIEWER CHECK:**
IS RESPONDENT FEMALE AND UNDER 45?

Yes 1 ASK M18
No..... 2 GO TO M19

- M18 . Was any of this for child-birth?

DHOSPCH

Yes - all..... 1
Yes - some..... 2
No..... 3

- M19. Was/were your hospital stay(s) free under the National Health Service or paid for privately?
CODE ONE ONLY

DHOSPNHS

All free under the NHS..... 1
All paid for privately..... 2
Some NHS/ some private..... 3
Don't know 8

ASK ALL

M20. SHOWCARD 14

Here is a list of some health and welfare services.
Have you yourself made use of any of these services
since September 1st last year?

DHLSV

Yes 1 ASK M21
No..... 2 GO TO M24

M21. Which services have you used?
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN GRID BELOW)
PROMPT FOR `Any Others`?

FOR EACH SERVICE USED ASK M22 AND M23

M22. Thinking about the(SERVICE AT M21) was this from the
NHS or social services, or was it from a private or
voluntary agency?
CODE IN GRID BELOW

M23 . Was it all free or did you have to pay anything for this?

<u>M21</u>	<u>M22</u>	<u>M23</u>
Used	NHS/SSD = 1	Free = 1
	Private/Voluntary = 2	Paid = 2
	Both	
	(codes 1 and 2) = 3	Both = 3
	Don't know = 8	

a) Health visitor, district nurse.....01	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVA	DHLSVAN	DHLSVAF
b) Home-help.....02	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVB	DHLSVBN	DHLSVBF
c) Meals on wheels.....03	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVC	DHLSVCN	DHLSVCF
d) Social worker or welfare officer..04	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVD	DHLSVDN	DHLSVDF
e) Chiropodist.....05	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVE	DHLSVEN	DHLSVEF
f) Alternative medical practitioner (e.g. homeopath, osteopath).....06	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVF	DHLSVFN	DHLSVFF
g) Psychotherapist (including psychiatrist or analyst).....07	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVG	DHLSVGN	DHLSVGF
h) Speech therapist or occupational therapist.....08	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVH	DHLSVHN	DHLSVHF
i) Physiotherapist.....09	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVI	DHLSVIN	DHLSVIF
j) Any other health or welfare services? (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)			
i) _____ 10	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVJ	DHLSVJN	DHLSVJF
ii) _____ 11	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	1 . 2 . . 3	
	DHLSVK	DHLSVKN	DHLSVKF

M24. SHOWCARD 15 FOR MEN; SHOWCARD 16 FOR WOMEN

Would you please tell me whether you have had any of the health check-ups and tests listed on this card since September 1st last year?

DHLCK

Yes1 ASK M25
No.....2 GO TO M27

M25. Which ones? You can just tell me which letters apply FOR EACH MENTION RING CODE IN GRID AND ASK M26 INCLUDE TESTS DONE AS PART OF TREATMENT

M26. Did you get this on the NHS or was it private?

<u>M25</u>	<u>M26</u>
Check ups/	NHS = 1
Tests	Private = 2
	Both = 3
	Don't know = 8

a) dental check-up.....01	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	DHLCKA	DHLCKAN
b) eyesight test by an optician.....02	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	DHLCKB	DHLCKBN
c) chest/other x-rays.....03	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	DHLCKC	DHLCKCN
d) blood pressure.....04	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	DHLCKD	DHLCKDN
e) cholesterol test.....05	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	DHLCKE	DHLCKEN
f) other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)			
_____ 06	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	DHLCKF	DHLCKFN
FOR WOMEN ONLY			
g) cervical smear.....07	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	DHLCKG	DHLCKGN
h) breast screening.....08	1 . 2 . 3 . . 8	DHLCKH	DHLCKHN

M27. Do you smoke cigarettes?

DSMOKER

Yes1 ASK M28
No.....2 GO TO M29

M28. Approximately how many cigarettes a day do you usually smoke, including those you roll yourself?
IF VARIES, PROMPT FOR DAILY AVERAGE OVER LAST WEEK

NUMBER: PER DAY

Less than 1 = 00

DNCIGS

ASK ALL

M29 . SHOWCARD 17

I will read some statements that are sometimes made about health care in Britain.

Please tell me which answer on this card comes closest your view on each of these statements?
READ OUT a) to c) BELOW

			NEITHER			
			AGREE			
			NOR			
STRONGLY			DISAGREE	DISAGREE	STRONGLY	DON'T
AGREE	AGREE				DISAGREE	KNOW

a) All health care should be available free of charge to everyone regardless of their ability to pay..... 1 2 3 4 5 8

DOPHLA

b) People who can afford it should have to take out private health insurance rather than use the National Health Service..... 1 2 3 4 5 8

DOPHLB

c) It is not fair that some people can get medical treatment before others, just because they can afford to pay for it..... 1 2 3 4 5 8

DOPHLC

M30 . INTERVIEWER CHECK: Is this a single person household?

Yes1 GO TO M33
No.....2 ASK M31

M31. INTERVIEWER CHECK (ASK IF NEEDED):
Is there anyone living with you who is sick, handicapped or elderly whom you look after or give special help to (for example, a sick or handicapped (or elderly) relative/husband/wife/friend, etc)?

DAIDHH

Yes1 ASK M32
No.....2 GO TO M33
Other (SPECIFY)3

M32 . Who is the person/people you look after?
ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S) FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID

1st PERSON	2nd PERSON	3rd PERSON
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

DAIDHUA

DAIDHUB

DAIDHUC

M33. Do you provide some regular service or help for any sick, handicapped or elderly person not living with you?
EXCLUDE HELP PROVIDED IN COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT

DAIDXHH

Yes1 ASK M34
No.....2 GO TO M36

M34 . Is that one person or more than one?
IF MORE THAN ONE PROBE HOW MANY

ENTER NUMBER CARED FOR:

DNAIDXHH

M35 . Who is it that you look after or help?
 CODE FIRST TWO MENTIONED
 CODE RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT

	DAIDHU1	DAIDHU2
	1st Dep	2nd Dep
Parent/parent-in-law..... Other relative(SPECIFY)	1	1
_____	2	2
Friend or neighbour.....	3	3
Client(s) of voluntary organisation..... Other (SPECIFY)	4	4
_____	5	5

GO
TO
M37

M36 . **INTERVIEWER CHECK: Does respondent look after or provide any regular care for anyone inside or outside the household? (M31 coded 'Yes' or M33 coded 'Yes')**

Yes1 ASK M37
No.....2 GO TO M38

ASK ALL CARE-GIVERS

M37. In total, how many hours do you spend each week looking after or helping (him/her/them)?

IF 'VARIES' PROBE 'Is that usually under or over 20 hours a week'?
 INCLUDE CARE BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

	DAIDHRS
0 - 4 hours per week.....	01
5 - 9 hours per week.....	02
10-19 hours per week.....	03
20-34 hours per week.....	04
35-49 hours per week.....	05
50-99 hours per week.....	06
100 or more hours per week/ continuous care.....	07
Varies under 20 hours.....	08
Varies 20 hours or more.....	09
Other (SPECIFY)	
_____	10
Don't know.....	98

M38 . **INTERVIEWER CHECK: Who was present during this section?**
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- a) Respondent alone..... 1
- b) Partner present..... 2
- c) Other adult(s) present..... 3
- d) Child(ren) present..... 4
- e) Supervisor present..... 5

DIVMA

DIVMB

DIVMC

DIVMD

DIVME

EMPLOYMENT

		HOURS	MINUTES
E0.	TIME SECTION BEGUN	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

E1. Can I just check, did you do any paid work last week - that is in the seven days ending last Sunday - either as an employee or self employed?

DJBHAS

Yes..... 1 GO TO E4
 No..... 2 ASK E2

E2. Even though you weren't working did you have a job that you were away from last week?

DJBOFF

Yes..... 1 ASK E3
 No..... 2 GO TO E90 (page 47)
 Waiting to take up job..... 3 GO TO E99 (page 49)

E3. What was the main reason you were away from work last week?

DJBOFFY

- Maternity leave01
- Other leave/holiday.....02
- Sick/injured.....03
- Attending training course.....04
- Laid off/on short time.....05
- On strike.....06
- Other personal/family reasons
(GIVE DETAILS)
- _____ 07
- Other reasons(GIVE DETAILS)
- _____ 08

E4. Is your current job(READ OUT)

DJBTERM

- A permanent job..... 1
- A seasonal, temporary or casual job..... 2
- Or a job done under contract or for a fixed period of time?..... 3

E5. What was your (main) job last week? Please tell me the exact job title and describe fully the sort of work you do.

IF MORE THAN ONE JOB: MAIN = JOB WITH MOST HOURS.
IF EQUAL HOURS: MAIN JOB = HIGHEST PAID

ENTER JOB TITLE: _____

DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE:
(IF RELEVANT 'WHAT ARE THE MATERIALS MADE OF?')

DJB SOC

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--	--	--	--

E6. What does the firm/organisation you work for actually make or do (at the place where you work)? DESCRIBE FULLY

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--	--

DJB SIC

--	--	--	--

DJB SIC92

E6a. What is the exact name of your employer or the trading name if one is used? DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS

WRITE IN _____

E7. Are you an employee or self-employed?

DJBSEMP

Employee..... 1 ASK E8
Self-employed..... 2 GO TO E63 (page 39)

E8. Do you have any managerial duties or do you supervise any other employees?

DJBMNGR

Manager..... 1
Foreman/supervisor..... 2
NOT manager or supervisor..... 3

- E9. SHOWCARD 18
Which of the types of organisations on this card do you work for (in your main job)?

	<i>DJBSECT</i>
Private firm/company/plc.....	01
Civil Service or central government (not armed forces).....	02
Local government or town hall (inc local education, fire, police).....	03
National Health Service or State Higher Education (inc polytechnics).....	04
Nationalised Industry.....	05
Non-profit making organisation (include charities, co-operatives etc).....	06
Armed forces.....	07
Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)	
	08

- E10. SHOWCARD 19
How many people are employed at the place where you work?
INCLUDE ALL EMPLOYEES INCLUDING
PART-TIME AND SHIFT WORKERS

	<i>DJB SIZE</i>
1 - 2.....	01
3 - 9.....	02
10 - 24.....	03
25 - 49.....	04
50 - 99.....	05
100 - 199.....	06
200 - 499.....	07
500 - 999.....	08
1000 or more.....	09
Don't know but fewer than 25.....	10
Don't know but 25 or more.....	11

E11. Thinking about your (main) job, how many hours excluding overtime and meal breaks, are you expected to work in a normal week?
IF NO NORMAL HOURS NOTE THIS IN MARGIN AND ASK FOR AVERAGE

HOURS

WRITE IN:

DJBHRS

- Not applicable..... 7
- Don't know..... 8
- Refused..... 9

E12. And how many hours overtime do you usually work in a normal week?
NO USUAL: GIVE AVERAGE

HOURS

WRITE IN: ASK E13

DJBOT

- Don't know..... 8 ASK E13
- None..... 0 GO TO E14

E13. How much of that overtime is usually paid overtime?
NO USUAL: GIVE AVERAGE

HOURS

WRITE IN:

DJBOTPD

- No paid overtime..... 0
- Don't know..... 8

E14. Thinking about the hours you work, assuming that you would be paid the same amount per hour, would you prefer to (READ OUT)

DJBHRLK

- Work fewer hours than you do now..... 1
- Work more hours than you do now..... 2
- Or carry on working the same number of hours?..... 3
- Don't know/can't say..... 8

E15. Do you work mainly: (READ OUT)
CODE ONE ONLY

DJBPL

- At home..... 1 **GO TO E18**
 - At your employer's premises..... 2
 - Driving or travelling around..... 3 **ASK**
 - Or at one or more other places?..... 4 **E16**
 - Other (GIVE DETAILS)
-
- 5

E16. About how much time does it usually take for you
to get to work each day, door to door?
ONE WAY JOURNEY ONLY
IF NO USUAL GIVE AVERAGE

MINUTES

WRITE IN:

DJBTTWT

Don't know..... 8

E17. And what usually is your main means of travel to work?
CODE ONE ONLY

DJBTTWM

- British rail, train.....01
- Underground, tube, metro.....02
- Bus, minibus or coach (public or private).....03
- Motor cycle, scooter, moped.....04
- Driving a car or van.....05
- Passenger in car or van.....06
- Pedal cycle.....07
- On foot (WALKS ALL THE WAY).....08
- Other (SPECIFY)

09

E18. SHOWCARD 20

I'm going to read out a list of various aspects of jobs, and after each one I'd like you to tell me from this card which number best describes how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with that particular aspect of your own present job (READ OUT)

(WRITE IN NUMBER CHOSEN WHERE 1 = NOT SATISFIED AT ALL; 7 = COMPLETELY SATISFIED; 4 = NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)

(PROMPT IF NECESSARY: 'HOW SATISFIED WOULD YOU SAY YOU ARE WITH THE IN YOUR PRESENT JOB?')

DOESN'T APPLY TO ME = 0
DON'T KNOW = 8

- 1 Promotion prospects.....
- 2 The total pay, including any overtime or bonuses.....
- 3 Relations with your supervisor or manager.....
- 4 Your job security.....
- 5 Being able to use your own initiative.....
- 6 The actual work itself.....
- 7 The hours you work.....

- DJBSAT1
- DJBSAT2
- DJBSAT3
- DJBSAT4
- DJBSAT5
- DJBSAT6
- DJBSAT7

E19. All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your present job overall using the same 1 - 7 scale?

WRITE IN NUMBER CHOSEN
Don't know = 8

DJBSAT

E20. The last time you were paid, what was your gross pay - that is including any overtime, bonuses, commission, tips or tax refund, but before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension contributions, union dues and so on?

ENTER TO NEAREST £:

ASK E21

DPAYGL

Don't know..... 8 GO TO E22

Refused..... 9 GO TO E31 (page 31)

RESPONDENT TO CHECK PAY SLIP IF POSSIBLE

E21. How long a period did that cover?

OFFICE CODE

- Week..... 1
- Fortnight..... 2
- Four weeks..... 3
- Calendar month..... 4
- Other (WRITE IN) _____ 5

DPAYGW

E22. And what was your take-home pay last time, that is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pensions, union dues etc?

ENTER TO NEAREST £:

ASK E23

DPAYNL

Don't know..... 8 GO TO

Refused..... 9 E31 (page 31)

NO DEDUCTIONS MADE..... 0 GO TO E24

RESPONDENT TO CHECK PAY SLIP IF POSSIBLE

E23. How long a period did that cover?

OFFICE CODE

- Week..... 1
- Fortnight..... 2
- Four weeks..... 3
- Calendar month..... 4
- Other (WRITE IN) _____ 5

DPAYNW

E24. RECORD PAY SLIP CHECK

DPAYSLP

- Respondent checked most recent payslip..... 1 ASK
- Respondent checked earlier payslip..... 2 E25
- No payslip checked..... 3 GO TO E26

E25. Can you tell me what your Tax Code is?
DO NOT ADD EXTRA LEADING ZEROS

WRITE IN:

- Don't know 8
- Refused 9

E26. Your take home pay last time was AMOUNT AT E22.
Is this the amount you usually receive (before any
statutory sick pay or statutory maternity pay)?

DPAYUSL

- Yes 1 GO TO E31
- No..... 2 ASK E27

E27. How much are you usually paid?
IF NO USUAL: GIVE AVERAGE

ENTER TO NEAREST £:

ASK E28

DPAYU

- Don't know 8 GO TO E30
- Refused 9 GO TO E31

E28. What period does that cover?

OFFICE CODE

- Week 1
- Fortnight 2
- Four weeks 3
- Calendar month..... 4
- Other (WRITE IN) _____ 5

DPAYUW

E29. And is that before or after any deductions for tax,
national insurance, union dues and so on or are there
usually no deductions at all made from your salary?

DPAYUG

- Before deductions..... 1
- After deductions 2
- No deductions..... 3
- Don't know 8

E30. Can I just check, why was it that your pay last time was different from your usual pay?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- a) It included back pay01 DPAYDF1
- b) It included advance holiday pay.....02 DPAYDF2
- c) It included atax refund03 DPAYDF3
- d) It included statutory sick pay.....04 DPAYDF4
- e) Absent due to sickness, no statutory sick pay included05 DPAYDF5
- f) It included statutory maternity pay.....06 DPAYDF6
- g) Unusual amount of overtime07 DPAYDF7
- h) Other (SPECIFY).....08 DPAYDF8

E31	<p>KEY INTERVIEWER CHECK (FRONT PAGE)</p> <p>Was respondent interviewed last year?</p>	<p>DIVLYR</p>	<p>Yes 1</p> <p>No 2</p>	<p>ASK E32</p> <p>GO TO E46 (page 35)</p>
-----	--	---------------	--	---

RESPONDENTS INTERVIEWED AT LAST WAVE

E32 . What was the date you started working in your present position? If you have been promoted or changed grades, please give me the date of that change. Otherwise please give me the date when you started doing the job you are doing now for your present employer.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR
<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
<i>DJBBGD</i>	<i>DJBBGM</i>	<i>DJBBGY</i>

IF DON'T KNOW DAY OR MONTH ENTER `98' CODE YEAR AND ASK E33, IF UNSURE

E33. **INTERVIEWER CHECK**

Is date at E32 September 1st 1993 or before?

DJBBGLY

DATE AT E32 IS: September 1st 1993 or BEFORE... 1 **GO TO E80 (page 44)**
 AFTER September 1st 1993..... 2 **ASK E34**

E34. Does your pay ever include incentive bonuses or profit related pay?

DJBONUS

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

E35. Some people can normally expect their pay to rise every year by moving to the next point on the scale, as well as receiving negotiated pay rises. Are you paid on this type of incremental scale?

INCLUDE AS `YES' IF RESPONDENT IS AT TOP OF SCALE

DJBRISE

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2
 Don't know..... 8

E36. Is there a trade union, or a similar body such as a staff association, recognised by your management for negotiating pay or conditions for the people doing your sort of job in your workplace?

DTUJBPL

Yes..... 1 ASK E37
 No 2 GO TO E38
 Don't know..... 8

E37. Are you a member of this trade union/association?

DTUIN1

Yes..... 1 GO TO E39
 No..... 2 ASK E38

E38. Are you a member of any trade union or similar body?

DTUIN2

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

E39. In your current job do you have opportunities for promotion?

DJBOPPS

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2
 Don't know..... 8

E40. SHOWCARD 21

Which of the categories on this card best describes the times of day you usually work? CODE ONE ONLY

DJBTIME

Mornings only01
 Afternoons only.....02
 During the day03
 Evenings only04
 At night.....05
 Both lunchtime and evenings.....06
 Other times of day07
 Rotating shifts08
 Varies/no usual pattern.....09
 Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

E41. How much were you usually paid when you started working in your present position?

ENTER TO NEAREST £:

ASK E42

DPAYS

NO USUAL PAY: GIVE AVERAGE

- Same as now..... 7
 - Don't know..... 8
 - Refused..... 9
-] GO TO E44

E42. And what period did that cover?

- Week 1
- Fortnight 2
- Four weeks 3
- Calendar month..... 4
- Other (WRITE IN) _____ 5

OFFICE CODE

DPAYSW

E43. And was that before or after any deductions for tax, national insurance, union dues and so on or were there usually no deductions made at all from your salary?

DPAYSG

- Before deductons..... 1
- After deductions..... 2
- No deductions..... 3
- Don't know 8

E44. Does your present employer run a pension scheme or superannuation scheme for which you are eligible?
INCLUDE CONTRIBUTORY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY SCHEMES

DJBPEN

- Yes..... 1 ASK E45
- No..... 2 GO TO
- Don't know..... 8 E80 (page 44)

E45. Do you belong to your employer's pension scheme?

DJBPENM

- Yes..... 1
 - No..... 2
 - Don't know..... 8
-] GO TO E80 (page 44)

NOW GO TO E80 (page 44)

RESPONDENTS NOT INTERVIEWED AT LAST WAVE

E46. Does your pay ever include incentive bonuses or profit related pay?

DJBONUS

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

E47. Some people can normally expect their pay to rise every year by moving to the next point on the scale, as well as receiving negotiated pay rises. Are you paid on this type of incremental scale?

INCLUDE AS 'YES' IF RESPONDENT IS AT TOP OF SCALE

DJBRISE

Yes..... 1
No..... 2
Don't know..... 8

E48. Is there a trade union, or a similar body such as a staff association, recognised by your management for negotiating pay or conditions for the people doing your sort of job in your workplace?

DTUJBPL

Yes 1 ASK E49
No 2 GO TO E50
Don't know 8

E49. Are you a member of this trade union/association?

DTUIN1

Yes 1 GO TO E51
No 2 ASK E50

E50. Are you a member of any trade union or similar body?

DTUIN2

Yes..... 1
No..... 2

E51. In your current job do you have opportunities for promotion?

DJBOPPS

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2
 Don't know..... 8

E52. SHOWCARD 21

Which of the categories on this card best describes the times of day you usually work?CODE ONE ONLY

DJBTIME

Mornings only01
 Afternoons only02
 During the day.....03
 Evenings only04
 At night05
 Both lunchtime and evenings.....06
 Other times of day07
 Rotating shifts08
 Varies/no usual pattern.....09
 Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

_____ 10

E53. Does your present employer run a pension scheme or superannuation scheme for which you are eligible?
 INCLUDE CONTRIBUTORY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY SCHEMES

DJBPEN

Yes..... 1 ASK E54
 No..... 2 GO TO
 Don't know..... 8 E55

E54. Do you belong to your employer's pension scheme?

DJBPENM

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2
 Don't know..... 8

E55 . What was the date you started working in your present position?
 If you have been promoted or changed grades, please give me the date of that change. Otherwise please give me the date when you started doing the job you are doing now for your present employer.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<i>DJBBGD</i>	<i>DJBBGM</i>	<i>DJBBGY</i>

IF DON'T KNOW DAY OR MONTH ENTER `98'
 CODE YEAR AND ASK E56, IF UNSURE

E56. **INTERVIEWER CHECK**

Is date at E55 September 1st 1993 or before?

DJBBGLY

DATE AT E55 IS: September 1st 1993 or BEFORE..... 1 ASK E57
AFTER September 1st 1993..... 2 GO TO E60

E57 . Thinking back to September 1st last year, at that time how much were you usually paid?

ENTER TO NEAREST £: ASK E58

DPAYLY

NO USUAL PAY: GIVE AVERAGE

Same as now..... 7 GO TO
 Don't know..... 8 E80
 Refused..... 9 (page 44)

E58 . And what period did that cover?

OFFICE CODE

Week 1
 Fortnight 2
 Four weeks 3
 Calendar month..... 4
 Year 5
 Other (WRITE IN)

DPAYLYW

_____ 6

E59. And was that before or after any deductions for tax, national insurance, union dues and so on or were there usually no deductions at all made from your salary?

DPAYLYG

- Before deductions..... 1
- After deductions..... 2
- No deductions..... 3
- Don't know..... 8

NOW GO TO E80 (page 44)

E60. How much were you usually paid when you started working in your present position?

ENTER TO NEAREST £:

ASK E61

NO USUAL PAY: GIVE AVERAGE

DPAYS

- Same as now..... 7
- Don't know..... 8
- Refused..... 9

GO TO E80 (page 44)

E61. And what period did that cover?

- Week 1
- Fortnight 2
- Four weeks 3
- Calendar month..... 4
- Year 5
- Other (WRITE IN) _____ 6

OFFICE CODE

DPAYSW

E62. And was that before or after any deductions for tax, national insurance, union dues and so on or were there usually no deductions made at all from your salary?

DPAYSG

- Before deductions..... 1
- After deductions..... 2
- No deductions..... 3
- Don't know..... 8

GO TO E80 (page 44)

NOW GO TO E80 (page 44)

SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY

Next we have some questions specifically for the self-employed. The employment conditions of self-employed people can vary a great deal so some of these questions may seem as if they don't apply to you, but please try and answer them as far as possible.

E63. First of all, do you have any employees?

DJSBOSS

YES, has employees..... 1 ASK E64
 NO, does not have employees..... 2 GO TO E65

E64. How many people do you employ?

DJSSIZE

1 - 2.....01
 3 - 9.....02
 10 - 24.....03
 25 - 49.....04
 50 - 99.....05
 100 - 199.....06
 200 - 499.....07
 500 - 999.....08
 1000 or more.....09

 Don't know but fewer
 than 25.....10
 Don't know but 25
 or more.....11

E65. How many hours in total do you usually work a week in your job?
 IF NO USUAL: GIVE AVERAGE

HOURS

WRITE IN:

DJSHRS

Don't know..... 8

E66. Thinking about the hours you work, assuming that you would earn the same amount per hour as at present would you prefer to (READ OUT)

DJSHRLK

Work fewer hours than you do now..... 1
 Work more hours than you do now..... 2
 Or carry on working the same number of hours?..... 3
 Don't know..... 8

E71. What are the dates of the period to which these figures relate?

CODE MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB: = 02 ETC) AND LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR (1992 = 92, 1993 = 93)

	MONTH	YEAR
BEGINNING	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

GO TO E74

	<i>DJSPRBM</i>	<i>DJSPRBY</i>
ENDING	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

DJSPREM

DJSPREY

E72. How much did you earn (before tax) in the last 12 months or the most recent period for which you have figures?

ENTER TO NEAREST £:

ASK E73

DJSPAYL

Don't know..... 8 GO TO

Refused..... 9 E74

E73. What are the dates of the period to which these figures relate?

CODE MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC) AND LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR (1992 = 92, 1993 = 93)

	MONTH	YEAR
BEGINNING	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

DJSPYBM

DJSPYBY

ENDING	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
--------	---	---

DJSPYEM

DJSPYEY

E74. Where do you mainly work? Is it (READ OUT)

DJSPL

- At home 1
 - From your own home..... 2 GO TO E77
 - From separate business premises..... 3
 - From a van or stall..... 4 ASK
 - From clients or customer's premises..... 5 E75
 - Or from some other place (GIVE DETAILS)
-
- 6

E75. About how much time does it usually take for you to get to work each day, door to door?

ONE WAY JOURNEY ONLY
IF NO USUAL GIVE AVERAGE

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MINUTES:

DJSTTWT

Don't know 8

E76. And what usually is your main means of travel to work?
CODE ONE ONLY

DJSTTWM

- British rail, train.....01
- Underground, tube, metro.....02
- Bus, minibus or coach (public or private).....03
- Motor cycle, scooter, moped.....04
- Driving a car or van.....05
- Passenger in car or van.....06
- Pedal cycle07
- On foot (WALKS ALL WAY ONLY)08
- Other (SPECIFY)

09

E77. SHOWCARD 22

I'm going to read out a list of various aspects of jobs, and for each one I'd like you to tell me from this card which number best describes how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with that particular aspect of your own present job (READ OUT)

(WRITE IN NUMBER CHOSEN WHERE 1 = NOT SATISFIED AT ALL; 7 = COMPLETELY SATISFIED; 4 = NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)

(PROMPT IF NECESSARY: 'HOW SATISFIED WOULD YOU SAY YOU ARE WITH THE IN YOUR PRESENT JOB?')

DOESN'T APPLY TO ME = 0
DON'T KNOW = 8

- 1 The total pay, including any overtime or bonuses..... *DJSSAT1*
- 2 Your job security..... *DJSSAT2*
- 3 Being able to use your own initiative..... *DJSSAT3*
- 4 The actual work itself..... *DJSSAT4*
- 5 The hours you work..... *DJSSAT5*

E78. All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your present job overall using the same 1 - 7 scale?

WRITE IN NUMBER CHOSEN

DON'T KNOW = 8

DJSSAT

E79. On what date did you start doing your present job by that I mean the beginning of your current spell of doing the work you are doing now on a self-employed basis?

DAY	MONTH	YEAR
<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
<i>DJSBGD</i>	<i>DJSBGM</i>	<i>DJSBGY</i>

IF DON'T KNOW DAY OR MONTH ENTER '98' AND CODE YEAR

ASK ALL CURRENTLY WORKING (E1 or E2 = 1)

E80. Since September 1st last year, have you taken part in any education or training schemes or courses, as part of your present employment?

DJBED

Yes..... 1 ASK E81
 No..... 2 GO TO E83

E81. Was any of this training (READ OUT)

- | | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| a) Training to help you get started in your <u>current job</u> ? | 1 | 2 |
| b) To increase your skills in your <u>current job</u> for example by learning new technology?..... | 1 | 2 |
| c) To improve your skills in your <u>current job</u> ? | 1 | 2 |
| d) To prepare you for a job or jobs you might do in the future?..... | 1 | 2 |
| e) To develop your skills generally?..... | 1 | 2 |

DJBED1

DJBED2

DJBED3

DJBED4

DJBED5

E82. Since September 1st last year, how long have you spent on this training?
 Please tell me approximately how much time you have spent on training in total
 PROBE FOR BOTH NUMBER AND UNIT

ENTER
 a) NUMBER CODE UNIT

b) UNIT (CODE ONE ONLY)

DJBEDQ

ASK E83

DJBEDP1

Don't know..... 8
 Refused..... 9

hours..... 1
 days 2
 weeks..... 3
 other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

4

OFFICE CODE

E83. **KEY INTERVIEWER CHECK (FRONT PAGE)**
Is respondent the Responsible Adult for any child/children aged 12 or under?

DRACH12

Yes..... 1 **ASK E84**
 No..... 2 **GO TO E99 (page 49)**

E84. **SHOWCARD 23**
 Which of the following best describes the way you arrange for your children aged 12 or under to be looked after while you are at work?

CODE UP TO 3 MENTIONS

- 01 I work only while they are at school.....
- 02 They look after themselves until I get home.....
- 03 I work from home.....
- 04 My spouse/partner looks after them.....

- 05 A nanny or mother's help looks after them at home.....
- 06 They go to a work-place nursery.....
- 07 They go to a day nursery.....
- 08 They go to a child minder.....
- 09 A relative looks after them.....
- 10 A friend or neighbour looks after them.....
- 11 Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

	<i>DJBCHC1</i>	<i>DJBCHC2</i>	<i>DJBCHC3</i>
	1st Mention	2nd Mention	3rd Mention
01	01	01	01
02	02	02	02
03	03	03	03
04	04	04	04
05	05	05	05
06	06	06	06
07	07	07	07
08	08	08	08
09	09	09	09
10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11

E85. **INTERVIEWER CHECK:**

IF ANY CODES 5 - 11 RINGED ABOVE: ASK E86

IF ONLY CODES 1 - 4 RINGED ABOVE: GO TO E89

E86. Is this childcare free of charge or does some or all of it have to be paid for?

DXPCHCF

All free of charge..... 1 **GO TO E89**
 Some/all paid for..... 2 **ASK E87**

E87. About how much a week on average does the childcare cost?

ENTER TO NEAREST £:

DXPCHC

Don't know..... 8
 Refused..... 9

E88. SHOWCARD 24

Which of the statements on this card comes closest to how you pay for this childcare?

DHUXPCH

I pay forall of it out of my wages/salary..... 1
 I pay formost of it out of my wages/salary..... 2
 I share the cost equallywith my spouse/partner..... 3
 My spouse/partner pays for most of it..... 4
 My spouse/partner pays for all of it..... 5
 Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

_____ 6

E89. Who usually looks after your children when they are ill?

CODE ONE ONLY

DHUNURS

Respondent..... 1
 Spouse/partner..... 2
 Mother's help/nanny..... 3
 Relative..... 4
 Friend/neighbour..... 5
 Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

GO TO E99
 (page 49)

_____ 6

It varies..... 7

ASK ALL NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (E2=2)

E90. Have you looked for any kind of paid work in the last week, that is the 7 days ending yesterday?

DJULK1

Yes..... 1 GO TO E93
No..... 2 ASK E91

E91. Have you looked for any kind of paid work in the lastfour weeks?

DJULK4

Yes..... 1 GO TO E93
No..... 2 ASK E92

E92. Although you are not looking for paid work at the moment, would you like to have a regular paid job even if only for a few hours a week?

DJULKJB

Yes..... 1 ASK E93
No..... 2 GO TO E99

E93. Are you looking for (Would you like to have) a particular kind of job or any sort of job you could find?

DJUSPEC

Particular..... 1 ASK E94
Any sort/both..... 2 GO TO E95

E94. What sort of job would that be? Could you give me if possible a job title and describe the sort of work you would be doing?

OFFICE CODE

ENTER JOB TITLE:

--	--	--	--	--	--

DJUSOC

DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE:

E95. About how many hours in a week do you think you would be able to work?

HOURS

WRITE IN:

DJUHR SX

None..... 0 GO TO
Don't know..... 8 E97

E96. What weekly take-home pay would you expect to get (for that)?

ENTER TO NEAREST £:

DJUPAYX

Don't know..... 8
Refused..... 9

E97. What is the lowest weekly take-home pay you would consider accepting for a job?

ENTER TO NEAREST £:

ASK E98

DJUPAYL

Don't know..... 8 GO TO
Refused..... 9 E99

E98. About how many hours in a week would you expect to have to work for that pay?

HOURS

WRITE IN:

DJUHR SL

Don't know..... 8

CHECK FOR ALL

E99. **INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT IS**

DEAAGE

Male 16-64 1 **ASK**
 Female 16-59 2 **E100**
 Others 3 **GO TO E103**

E100. In the past year have household or family responsibilities ever
 READ OUT

Yes No

- a) prevented you from looking for a job?..... 1 2
- b) prevented you from accepting a fulltime job that you were offered?..... 1 2
- c) prevented you from changing jobs?..... 1 2
- d) required you to change your job ?..... 1 2
- e) required you to leave paid employment?..... 1 2
- f) required you to work fewer hours?..... 1 2

DJBHHA

DJBHHB

DHBHHC

DJBHHD

DJBHHE

DJBHHF

E101. Some people, although they have a job, are entitled to sign on, while others who are looking for work may not sign on.

May I just check, last week were you signed on at an Unemployment Benefit Office?

DJBUB

Yes..... 1 **ASK E102**
 No..... 2 **GO TO E103**

E102. Can I just check, was this (READ OUT)
 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

DJBUBY

- To claim unemployment benefit..... 1
- To claim income support as an unemployed person..... 2
- Or in order to get credits for National Insurance contributions?..... 3

E103. Do you currently earn any money from (a second job) odd jobs or from work that you might do from time to time (apart from your main job)?
 INC BABY SITTING, MAIL ORDER AGENT, POOLS AGENT ETC

DJ2HAS

Yes..... 1 **ASK E104**
 No..... 2 **GO TO E108**

E104. What is it that you do (and what does the firm or person you work for make or do)?

OFFICE CODE

ENTER JOB TITLE:

Grid for office code: [][][][][][]

DJ2SOC

DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE:

Two horizontal lines for describing work done.

E105. Are you an employee or self employed?

DJ2SEMP

- Employee..... 1
- Self-employed..... 2

E106. How many hours do you usually work month in your second/odd job(s), excluding meal breaks but including any overtime you might do?
NO USUAL: GIVE AVERAGE

HOURS

WRITE IN: [][]

DJ2HRS

Don't know..... 8

E107. Before tax and other deductions how much did you earn from your second and all other occasional jobs in the last calendar month?

ENTER TO NEAREST £: [][][][]

DJ2PAY

Don't know..... 8

Refused..... 9

E108 . **INTERVIEWER CHECK: Who was present during this section?**
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- a) Respondent alone..... 1
- b) Partner present..... 2
- c) Other adult(s) present..... 3
- d) Child(ren) present..... 4
- e) Supervisor present..... 5

DIVEA

DIVEB

DIVEC

DIVED

DIVEE

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

J1. **INTERVIEWER CHECK (D13 or D29 code 07)**
Is respondent full-time student/at school?

Yes..... 1 **GO TO J9 (page 3)**
 No..... 2 **ASK J2**

J2 . (Other than any training schemes you've already told me about that were part of your present employment) Since September 1st last year, have you taken part in any education or training at all? Please include government training schemes, open university courses, correspondence courses and work experience schemes.

EXCLUDE LEISURE COURSES
INCLUDE ANY TRAINING FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYERS

DEDNEW

Yes 1 **ASK J3**
 No..... 2 **GO TO J5**

J3 . Was any of this education or training? (**READ OUT**)

Yes No

- a) To develop your skills generally? 1 2
- b) To prepare you for a job or jobs you might do in the future? 1 2
- c) To increase your skills in your current job, for example by learning new technology? 1 2
- d) To improve your skills in your current job? 1 2

DEDNEW1

DEDNEW2

DEDNEW3

DEDNEW4

J4. Since September 1st last year, how long have you spent on this training?
 Please tell me approximately how much time you have spent on training in total.

PROBE FOR BOTH NUMBER AND UNIT

ENTER
 a) **NUMBER** **CODE UNIT**

b) **UNIT (CODE ONE ONLY)**

DEDNEWQ

Don't know 8 **ASK J5**
 Refused..... 9

DEDNEWP1

hours..... 1
 days 2
 weeks 3
 other (**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**)

OFFICE CODE

J5. KEY INTERVIEWER CHECK (FRONT PAGE)

Was respondent interviewed last year?

DIVLYR

Yes.....1 **CHECK J6**
 No.....2 **CHECK J7**

EITHER COMPLETE J6 OR J7 , NOT BOTH

RESPONDENTS INTERVIEWED LAST YEAR

J6. INTERVIEWER CHECK (E7, page 25)

Is respondent

An employee..... 1 **CHECK E32, page 32 and**
 **ENTER DATE BELOW at J8**
 Self employed..... 2 **CHECK E79, page 43 and**
 **ENTER DATE BELOW at J8**
 Neither? 3 **GO TO J9**

RESPONDENTS NOT INTERVIEWED LAST YEAR

J7. INTERVIEWER CHECK (E7, page 25)

Is respondent

An employee..... 1 **CHECK E55, page 37 and**
 **ENTER DATE BELOW at J8**
 Self employed..... 2 **CHECK E79, page 43 and**
 **ENTER DATE BELOW at J8**
 Neither? 3 **GO TO J9**

J8. INTERVIEWER CHECK: START DATE OF PRESENT JOB

DAY MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN:

NOW GO TO J11

DCJSBGD

DCJSBGM

DCJSBGY

NON EMPLOYED ONLY

J9. SHOWCARD 25

Please look at this card and tell me which best describes your current situation?

- Unemployed.....03 **DNEMST**
 - Retired from paid work altogether.....04
 - On maternity leave.....05
 - Looking after family or home.....06
 - Full-time student/ at school.....07
 - Long term sick or disabled.....08
 - On a government training scheme.....09
 - Something else (**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**)
-
- 10

J10. On what date did your present spell of being (**CODE AT J9**) begin?

DAY	MONTH	YEAR
WRITE IN: <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>

IF DON'T KNOW DAY OR MONTH YEAR

DCJSBGD

DCJSBGM

DCJSBGY

ENTER `98' AND CODE

J11. **INTERVIEWER CHECK:** Is date at J8 or J10 September 1st 1993 or before?

ASK RESPONDENT IF UNCLEAR

RCJSBLY

DATE IS: Yes, September 1st 1993 or before1 **GO TO J32 (page 60)**
 No, after September 1st 19932 **ASK J12**

READ OUT

I'd like to ask you a few questions now about what you might have been doing since September 1st last year in the way of paid work, unemployment, or things like time spent retired or looking after your family. We can use this calendar to help sort it out.

HAND CALENDAR

As we need to get as complete a picture as possible I'd like you to tell me about any spells you may have had in or out of paid employment, even if they were just a few days when you were waiting to take up another job. I'd also like you to tell me about any changes that might have happened while you were working like getting promoted or starting a different job with the same employer.

I'll start by asking what you were doing immediately before {your current job which you told me earlier started on (DATE J8)/your current spell of (CODE J9) which started on (DATE J10)}

J12. **SHOWCARD 26**

Can you look at this card please and tell me which of the descriptions comes closest to what you were doing immediately before then?

ENTER CODE FROM SHOWCARD 26 ON GRID AT J12

J13. And on what date did you start doing that?
IF DON'T KNOW DAY OR MONTH, ENTER `98'

J14. **IF `PAID EMPLOYMENT' (01 or 02): RECORD BRIEF JOB TITLE**

IF `SOMETHING ELSE' (10): RECORD BRIEF DETAILS

**CONTINUE WITH J12 - J14 UNTIL DATE REPORTED AT J13 IS
 September 1st 1993 OR BEFORE.**

SHOWCARD 26	
01	Doing a <u>different job</u> for <u>same employer</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Working for a <u>different</u> employer
02	In paid employment (<u>not</u> self employed)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Working for <u>myself</u> (self employed)
03	Unemployed/looking for work
04	Retired from paid work altogether
05	On maternity leave
06	Looking after family or home
07	In full-time education/student
08	<u>Long term</u> sick or disabled
09	On a government training scheme
10	Something else (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

J12

J13

J14

SPELL NO BEFORE <u>CURRENT</u> STATUS <i>DJSPNO</i>	STATUS CODE (FROM CARD 26) <i>DJHSTAT</i>	DATE SPELL BEGAN (DON'T KNOW = 98)			IF 'EMPLOYMENT' (01 or 02): ENTER BRIEF JOB TITLE IF 'SOMETHING ELSE' (10) WRITE IN DETAILS
		DAY <i>DJHBGD</i>	MONTH <i>DJHBGM</i>	YEAR <i>DJHBGY</i>	
1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
3	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
4	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
5	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
6	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
7	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
8	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	

J15. WRITE IN NUMBER OF PERIODS OF
PAID EMPLOYMENT (01 **OR** 02) RECORDED AT J12 ABOVE

IF J15 = NONE GO TO J32 (page 12)

~~DAJBS~~

IF J15 = 1 OR MORE CONTINUE WITH J16 THROUGH TO J31 AND OBTAIN DETAILS OF ALL JOBS SINCE September 1993, STARTING WITH MOST RECENT JOB ON FIRST ROW OF GRID ON FOLLOWING PAGE.

YOU NEED TO COMPLETE AS MANY ROWS OF GRID AS NUMBER GIVEN AT J15

**IF MORE THAN 4 SPELLS CONTINUE ON SUPPLEMENT JOB GRID
WHEN DETAILS OF ALL JOB SPELLS ARE COMPLETE GO TO J42 (page 13)**

J16

J

17

<p>Spell Number</p> <p>WRITE IN</p>	<p>Transfer details for relevant spell no. of status code and date began (Month/year only)</p>	<p>Could you give me some details of the job which you started in (DATE at J16). Please tell me the exact job title and describe fully the sort of work you did. NB. IF MORE THAN ONE JOB, MAIN = MOST HOURS IF EQUAL HOURS THEN HIGHEST PAID</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>DJSPNO</p>	<p>STATUS CODE (01/02)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>DJHSTAT</p> <p>MONTH YEAR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>DJHBGM</p> <p>DJHBGY</p>	<p>ENTER JOB TITLE: OFFICE CODE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">DJHSOC</p> <p>DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE: (AND MATERIALS USED, IF RELEVANT)</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>STATUS CODE (01/02)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>MONTH YEAR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>ENTER JOB TITLE: OFFICE CODE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE: (AND MATERIALS USED, IF RELEVANT)</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>STATUS CODE (01/02)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>MONTH YEAR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>ENTER JOB TITLE: OFFICE CODE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE: (AND MATERIALS USED, IF RELEVANT)</p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>STATUS CODE (01/02)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>MONTH YEAR</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>ENTER JOB TITLE: OFFICE CODE</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE: (AND MATERIALS USED, IF RELEVANT)</p>

J18	J19	J20	J21	J22
CHECK STATUS CODE (J16)	Were you a full-time employee a part-time employee or self-employed?	Did you have any employees?	SHOWCARD 27 Which of the types of organisation on this card did you work for?	Did you have any managerial duties, or did you supervise any other employees?
STATUS CODE (01/02) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 0 DJHSTAT 01..... GO TO J22 02..... ASK J19	DJHSEMP F/T Employee 1 GO TO J21 P/T Employee 2 GO TO J21 Self-Employed 3 ASK J20	DJHBOSS Yes 1 No 2 NOW GO TO J25	DJHSECT Private firm 01 Civil Service 02 Local Government 03 NHS 04 Nationalised Industry 05 Non-Profit Organisation 06 Armed Forces 07 Other (SPECIFY) 08	DJHMNGR Manager..... 1 Foreman/ supervisor..... 2 NOT manager or supervisor..... 3
STATUS CODE (01/02) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 0 01..... GO TO J22 02..... ASK J19	F/T Employee 1 GO TO J21 P/T Employee 2 GO TO J21 Self-Employed 3 ASK J20	Yes 1 No 2 NOW GO TO J25	Private firm 01 Civil Service 02 Local Government 03 NHS 04 Nationalised Industry 05 Non-Profit Organisation 06 Armed Forces 07 Other (SPECIFY) 08	Manager 1 Foreman/ supervisor..... 2 NOT manager or supervisor..... 3
STATUS CODE (01/02) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 0 01..... GO TO J22 02..... ASK J19	F/T Employee 1 GO TO J21 P/T Employee 2 GO TO J21 Self-Employed 3 ASK J20	Yes 1 No 2 NOW GO TO J25	Private firm 01 Civil Service 02 Local Government 03 NHS 04 Nationalised Industry 05 Non-Profit Organisation 06 Armed Forces 07 Other (SPECIFY) 08	Manager..... 1 Foreman/ supervisor..... 2 NOT manager or supervisor..... 3
STATUS CODE (01/02) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 0 01..... GO TO J22 02..... ASK J19	F/T Employee 1 GO TO J21 P/T Employee 2 GO TO J21 Self-Employed 3 ASK J20	Yes 1 No 2 NOW GO TO J25	Private firm 01 Civil Service 02 Local Government 03 NHS 04 Nationalised Industry 05 Non-Profit Organisation 06 Armed Forces 07 Other (SPECIFY) 08	Manager..... 1 Foreman/ supervisor..... 2 NOT manager or supervisor..... 3
STATUS CODE (01/02) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 0 01..... GO TO J22 02..... ASK J19	F/T Employee 1 GO TO J21 P/T Employee 2 GO TO J21 Self-Employed 3 ASK J20	Yes 1 No 2 NOW GO TO J25	Private firm 01 Civil Service 02 Local Government 03 NHS 04 Nationalised Industry 05 Non-Profit Organisation 06 Armed Forces 07 Other (SPECIFY) 08	Manager..... 1 Foreman/ supervisor..... 2 NOT manager or supervisor..... 3

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

J23

J24

J25

J26

J27

Spell No. WRITE IN	CHECK STATUS CODE (J16)	Was this job at the same workplace as the job you told me about before?	What did the firm/organisation you worked for actually make or do? DESCRIBE FULLY	How many people (were employed/did you employ) at the place where you worked?	Please think back to September 1st last year or to when you started that job, if that is more recent. At that time, how much were you usually paid?
<i>DJSPNO</i>	STATUS CODE (01/02) <input type="text"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> DJHSTAT 01 .....ASK J24 02 GO TO J25	DJHPLDF Same.....1 GO TO J27 Different .....2 ASK J25	OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DJHSIC	DJHSIZE 1-2 01 3-9 .....02 10-24 .....03 25-49 .....04 50-99 .....05 100-199.....06 200-499.....07 500-999.....08 1000 or more.....09 DK, fewer than 25.....10 DK, 25 or more .....11	ENTER TO NEAREST £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DJHPAYL ASK J28 Don't know 8 Refused..... 9 GO TO J30
	STATUS CODE (01/02) <input type="text"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> 01 .....ASK J24 02 GO TO J25	Same.....1 GO TO J27 Different .....2 ASK J25	OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1-2 01 3-9 .....02 10-24 .....03 25-49 .....04 50-99 .....05 100-199.....06 200-499.....07 500-999.....08 1000 or more.....09 DK, fewer than 25.....10 DK, 25 or more .....11	ENTER TO NEAREST £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ASK J28 Don't know 8 Refused..... 9 GO TO J30
	STATUS CODE (01/02) <input type="text"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> 01 .....ASK J24 02 GO TO J25	Same.....1 GO TO J27 Different .....2 ASK J25	OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1-2 01 3-9 .....02 10-24 .....03 25-49 .....04 50-99 .....05 100-199.....06 200-499.....07 500-999.....08 1000 or more.....09 DK, fewer than 25.....10 DK, 25 or more .....11	ENTER TO NEAREST £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ASK J28 Don't know 8 Refused..... 9 GO TO J30
	STATUS CODE (01/02) <input type="text"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> 01 .....ASK J24 02 GO TO J25	Same.....1 GO TO J27 Different .....2 ASK J25	OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1-2 01 3-9 .....02 10-24 .....03 25-49 .....04 50-99 .....05 100-199.....06 200-499.....07 500-999.....08 1000 or more.....09 DK, fewer than 25.....10 DK, 25 or more .....11	ENTER TO NEAREST £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ASK J28 Don't know 8 Refused..... 9 GO TO J30

J28

J29

J30

J31

<p>How long a period did that cover?</p>	<p>And was that before or after any deductions for tax, national insurance, union dues and so on or were there no deductions at all usually made from your pay?</p>	<p>SHOWCARD 28 Would you look at this card please and tell me which of the statements on the card best describes why you stopped doing that job?</p>	<p>FOR SPELL ONE ONLY IF J30 IS 02 ASK: What was the main thing about your present job that attracted you to it? OTHERS RETURN TO J16 IF THERE ARE MORE JOB SPELLS TO COMPLETE</p>					
<p style="text-align: center;">DJHPYLW</p> <p>Week.....1 Fortnight.....2 Four Weeks.....3 Calendar Month.....4 Year.....5 Other.....6 (WRITE IN)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OFFICE CODE</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>				<p style="text-align: center;">DJHPYLG</p> <p>Before deduction.....1 After.....2 No deductions.....3 Don't know.....8</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">DJHSTPY</p> <p>Promoted.....01 Left for better job.....02 Made Redundant.....03 Dismissed/sacked.....04 Temporary job ended.....05 Took retirement.....06 Health reasons.....07 Left to have baby.....08 Look after family.....09 Look after other person.....10 Other reason.....11</p>	<p>WRITE IN:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DJBLKY</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OFFICE CODE</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>		
<p>Week.....1 Fortnight.....2 Four Weeks.....3 Calendar Month.....4 Year.....5 Other.....6 (WRITE IN)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OFFICE CODE</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>				<p>Before deduction.....1 After.....2 No deductions.....3 Don't know.....8</p>	<p>Promoted.....01 Left for better job.....02 Made Redundant.....03 Dismissed/sacked.....04 Temporary job ended.....05 Took retirement.....06 Health reasons.....07 Left to have baby.....08 Look after family.....09 Look after other person.....10 Other reason.....11</p>	<p>GO TO J42 WHEN FINISHED GRID</p>		
<p>Week.....1 Fortnight.....2 Four Weeks.....3 Calendar Month.....4 Year.....5 Other.....6 (WRITE IN)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OFFICE CODE</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>				<p>Before deduction.....1 After.....2 No deductions.....3 Don't know.....8</p>	<p>Promoted.....01 Left for better job.....02 Made Redundant.....03 Dismissed/sacked.....04 Temporary job ended.....05 Took retirement.....06 Health reasons.....07 Left to have baby.....08 Look after family.....09 Look after other person.....10 Other reason.....11</p>			

Week.....1	Before deduction.....1	Promoted 01				
Fortnight.....2	After.....2	Left for better job 02				
Four Weeks.....3	No deductions3	Made Redundant..... 03				
Calendar Month.....4	Don't know8	Dismissed/sacked..... 04				
Year.....5		Temporary job ended 05				
Other.....6		Took retirement 06				
(WRITE IN)		Health reasons 07				
		Left to have baby..... 08				
		Look after family 09				
		Look after other person 10				
		Other reason 11				
OFFICE CODE						
<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33px;"></td> <td style="width: 33px;"></td> <td style="width: 33px;"></td> </tr> </table>						

USE JOB GRID SUPPLEMENT IF NEEDED

J1. **INTERVIEWER CHECK (FRONT PAGE)**
Has respondent ever been interviewed?

~~Q3~~VIEWR

Yes..... 1 GO TO J42
 No..... 2 ASK J33

J1. **INTERVIEWER CHECK RESPONDENT IS . . .**

Currently working (J6 or J7 = 1 or 2)..... 1 GO TO J42
 Not working (J6 or J7 = 3 AND J15 = 0)..... 2 ASK J34

J1. Have you ever had a paid job at all, apart from any casual or holiday work?

~~DJB~~HAD

Yes 1 ASK J35
 No..... 2 GO TO J42

J1. When did you leave your last paid job?
IF CAN'T REMEMBER GIVE ESTIMATE

WRITE IN YEAR: 19

--	--

~~Q3~~BLEND

J1. What was your last job? Please tell me the exact job title and describe the work you did.

ENTER JOB TITLE

~~Q3~~SOC

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE:

J1. What did the firm/organisation you worked for actually make or do (at the place where you worked)?

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--	--

~~Q3~~SIC

J1. Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?

		01 SEMP
Employee	1	GO TO J40
Self	2	ASK J39

J1. Did you have any employees?

		01 BOSS
Yes	1	GO TO J41
No.....	2	GO TO J42

J1. Did you have any managerial duties or were you supervising any other employees?

		01 LMNGR
Manager	1	
Foreman/supervisor	2	
<u>Not</u> Manager or supervisor	3	

J1. How many people were employed/did you employ at the place where you worked?

		01 LSIZE
1 - 2	01	
3 - 9	02	
10 - 24	03	
25 - 49	04	
50 - 99	05	
100 - 199	06	
200 - 499	07	
500 - 999	08	
1000 or more	09	
Don't know but fewer than 25	10	
Don't know but 25 or more	11	

J1 . **INTERVIEWER CHECK: Who was present during this section?**
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

a) Respondent alone	1	
b) Partner present	2	02 VJA
c) Other adult(s) present	3	03 VJB
d) Child(ren) present	4	04 VJC
e) Supervisor present	5	05 VJD
		DIVJE

VALUES AND OPINIONS

ENTER TIME SECTION BEGUN HOURS MINUTES

V1. SHOWCARD 29

People have different views about the way governments work. I'm going to read out some things people have said about governments in Britain and I'd like you to tell me which answer off the card comes closest to how you feel about each statement.

		NEITHER				
		AGREE				
STRONGLY		NOR		STRONGLY		DON'T
AGREE	AGREE	DISAGREE	DISAGREE	DISAGREE		KNOW

- a) On the whole, what governments do in Britain reflects the wishes of the people 1 2 3 4 5 8 **DOPPOLA**
- b) Ordinary people don't really have a chance to influence what governments do 1 2 3 4 5 8 **DOPPOLB**
- c) The government should place an upper limit on the amount of money that any one person can make 1 2 3 4 5 8 **DOPPOLC**
- d) Governments can be trusted to place the needs of the nation above the interests of their own party 1 2 3 4 5 8 **DOPPOLD**

V2. Generally speaking do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?

DVOTE1

Yes 1 **GO TO V5**
 No 2 **ASK V3**

V3. Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?

DVOTE2

Yes 1 **GO TO V5**
 No 2 **ASK V4**

IF NO AT V3

V4. If there were to be a General Election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

CODE ONE ONLY

**IF ALLIANCE,
OR INDEPENDENT LIBERAL,
OR INDEPENDENT SDP
CODE OTHER PARTY
AND SPECIFY**

	DVOTE3	
Conservative	01	}
Labour	02	
Liberal Democrat/Liberal/SLD	03	
Scottish Nationalist	04	
Plaid Cymru	05	
Green Party	06	
Other party (SPECIFY)		}
_____	07	
Other answer (SPECIFY)		}
_____	08	
None	10	}
Can't vote	11	
Don't know	98	
Refused	99	

**GO TO
V7**

IF YES AT V2 OR V3

V5. Which one? **CODE ONE ONLY**

**IF ALLIANCE,
OR INDEPENDENT LIBERAL,
OR INDEPENDENT SDP
CODE OTHER PARTY
AND SPECIFY**

	DVOTE4	
Conservative	01	}
Labour	02	
Liberal Democrat/Liberal/SLD	03	
Scottish Nationalist	04	
Plaid Cymru	05	
Green Party	06	
Other party (SPECIFY)		}
_____	07	
Other answer (SPECIFY)		}
_____	08	
None	10	}
Don't know	98	
Refused	99	

ASK V6

**GO TO
V7**

V6. Would you call yourself a very strong supporter of
(QUOTE PARTY NAMED AT V5) fairly strong or not very strong?

QVOTE5

- Very strong 1
- Fairly strong 2
- Not very strong 3
- Don't know 8

ASK ALL

V7. How interested would you say you are in politics?
 Would you say you are **(READ OUT)**

QVOTE6

- Very interested 1
- Fairly interested 2
- Not very interested 3
- or Not at all interested? 4

V8. **SHOWCARD 30**

In politics it is not always possible to obtain everything
 one might wish. On this card several goals are listed.
 If you had to choose among them, which would be your first choice?
RECORD BELOW

V9. And which would be your second choice?

V8
 1st Choice

V9
 2nd Choice

QOPPOL1

QOPPOL2

- Maintaining order in the nation 1 1
- Giving people more say in
 important government decisions 2 2
- Fighting rising prices 3 3
- Protecting freedom of speech 4 4

V10. If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment, to which do you think it should give the highest priority?
Should it be (**READ OUT**)

~~PO~~PPOL3

- Keeping down inflation 1
- or Keeping down unemployment 2
- (Neither) 3
- (Don't know) 8

V11. **SHOWCARD 31**

I'm going to read out some things that may concern you. I'd like you to give me the answer off this card that comes closest to how concerned you are about each of the following.

READ OUT

	A great deal	A fair amount	Not very much	Not at all	
a) The rising price of food and other consumer goods	1	2	3	4	
b) The destruction of the ozone layer.....	1	2	3	4	PO PISS1
c) The high rate of unemployment.....	1	2	3	4	PO PISS2
d) The extinction of many animal and plant species.....	1	2	3	4	PO PISS3
e) Declining moral standards.....	1	2	3	4	PO PISS4
					PO PISS5

V12. **SHOWCARD 32**

If you had to choose, which quality on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

most important 2nd important 3rd important least important

~~PO~~PCHD1 ~~PO~~PCHD2 ~~PO~~PCHD3 ~~PO~~PCHD4

- To be well liked or popular 1 1 1 1
- To think for himself or herself 2 2 2 2
- To work hard 3 3 3 3
- To help others when they need help 4 4 4 4
- To obey his/her parents 5 5 5 5

V13. Which would be your next choice?

V14. Which comes third?

V15. And which is the least important?

V16. **SHOWCARD 33**

Are you currently a member of any of the kinds of organisations on this card?

~~D~~ORGM

Yes 1 ASK V17
No 2 **GO TO V18**

V17 . Which ones? **PROBE:** `Any others?' until `No'
CODE ALL THAT APPLY ON GRID BELOW

	<u>MEMBER</u> V17	<u>ACTIVITIES</u> V18
a) Political party	01	01
	D ORGMA	D ORGAA
b) Trade Unions	02	02
	D ORGMB	D ORGAB
c) Environmental group	03	03
	D ORGMC	D ORGAC
d) Parents'/School Association	04	04
	D ORGMD	D ORGAD
e) Tenants'/Residents' Group or Neighbourhood Watch	05	05
	D ORGME	DORGAE
f) Religious group or church organisation	06	06
	D ORGMF	D ORGAF
g) Voluntary services group	07	07
	D ORGMG	D ORGAG
h) Other community or civic group (GIVE DETAILS)	08	08
	D ORMGH	D ORGAH
i) Social Club/Working men's club	09	09
	D ORGMH	D ORGAI
j) Sports Club	10	10
	D ORGMJ	D ORGAJ
k) Women's Institute/Townswomen's Guild	11	11
	D ORGMK	D ORGAK
l) Women's Group/Feminist Organisation	12	12
	D ORGMK	D ORGAL
m) Other group or organisation (GIVE DETAILS)	13	13
	D ORGLM	D ORGAM
.....		
n) None.....		14

V18. **SHOWCARD 33**

Whether you are a member or not, do you join in the activities of any of these organisations on a regular basis?

**PROBE: `Which ones'? `Any others'? UNTIL `NO'.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY ON GRID ABOVE OR CODE NONE (n).**

~~B0~~RGGA

~~B0~~RGMO

~~B0~~RGAO

~~B0~~RGMP

~~B0~~RGAP

~~B0~~RGMQ

~~B0~~RGAQ

V19. How often, if at all, do you attend religious services or meetings? **PROMPT AS NECESSARY**

~~B0~~PRLG2

- Once a week or more 1
- Less often but at least once a month 2
- Less often but at least once a year 3
- Never or practically never 4
- Only at weddings, funerals etc..... 5

V20 . Do you normally have access to a car or van that you can use whenever you want to?

~~B0~~ARUSE

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't drive..... 3

V21. **INTERVIEWER CHECK:** *Is respondent either the (natural or step) mother or the (natural or step) father of a young person aged 11 through 15?*

~~B0~~PPAR

- Yes..... 1 ASK V22
- No 2 GO TO F0, page 72

PARENTAL QUESTIONS

PARENTS OF YOUNG PEOPLE AGED 11 - 15

	HOURS	MINUTES
TIME SECTION BEGUN	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>

V22. Some families have lots of rules and other families don't have many rules. Which kind of family do you have, one with lots of rules, or not many rules?

00YRULE

- Lots of Rules 1
- Not Many Rules 2
- It Varies..... 3

V23. Are the rules you do have strictly enforced or not very strictly enforced?

0PYENRL

- Strictly enforced..... 1
- Not very strictly enforced 2
- It varies..... 3

V24. Do you have any rules about what your child(ren) can watch on TV?

0PYTVRL

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No TV 3

V25. **SHOWCARD 34**

I'm going to read out some things young people can get into trouble for doing. I'd like you to give me the answer off this card that comes closest to how serious you think it is.

READ OUT EACH ITEM ON LIST

	Extremely Serious	Very Serious	Fairly Serious	Not Very Serious	
A stealing money	1.....	2.....	3.....	4	
B swearing.....	1.....	2.....	3.....	4	63DPYSTM
C smoking	1.....	2.....	3.....	4	64DPYSWR
D telling lies to parents	1.....	2.....	3.....	4	65DPYSMOK
E taking drugs	1.....	2.....	3.....	4	66DPYLIE
F playing truant.....	1.....	2.....	3.....	4	67DPYDRUG
					68DPYBUNK

V26. Which of those things do you think is the most serious of all?
Is it . . .

READ OUT

DPYPSER

- stealing money 1
- swearing 2
- smoking 3
- telling lies to parents 4
- taking drugs 5
- or playing truant? 6

V27. Can I just check how many children are there between 11-15
in your household?

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

PROMPT FOR NAMES. WRITE IN

DPYNYP

**IF MORE THAN THREE ONLY
ASK ABOUT THE THREE YOUNGEST**

1st child
(youngest) _____

2nd youngest _____

3rd youngest _____

V28. I would like to ask you about each of your children who are between
11-15 years old. Starting with your youngest child.

When (NAME) goes out does he/she tell you where he/she is going?
Does he/she tell you, always, usually, sometimes or not usually?

REPEAT, IF THERE ARE OTHER CHILDREN AGED 11-15

	1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
	DPYWHR1	DPYWHR2	DPYWHR3

- | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Always | 1..... | 1..... | 1..... |
| Usually | 2..... | 2..... | 2..... |
| Sometimes | 3..... | 3..... | 3..... |
| Not Usually | 4..... | 4..... | 4..... |

V29. Most children have occasional quarrels with their parents.
How often does (NAME) quarrel with you? Is it most days, more
than once a week, less than once a week or hardly ever?

REPEAT, IF THERE ARE OTHER CHILDREN AGED 11-15

	1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
	DPYARG1	DPYARG2	DPYARG3

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Most days | 1..... | 1..... | 1..... |
| More than once a week | 2..... | 2..... | 2..... |
| Less than once a week..... | 3..... | 3..... | 3..... |
| Hardly ever | 4..... | 4..... | 4..... |

V30. Children vary a great deal in how often they talk to their parents about things that matter to them. How often does (NAME) talk to you? Is it most days, more than once a week less than once a week or hardly ever?

REPEAT, AS NEEDED

	1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
	DP PYTLK1	DPYTLK2	DP PYTLK3
Most days	1.....	1.....	1.....
More than once a week	2.....	2.....	2.....
Less than once a week.....	3.....	3.....	3.....
Hardly ever	4.....	4.....	4.....

V31. Most parents occasionally hit or smack their children, how old was (NAME) when you hit or smacked him/her last?

IF CHILD NEVER SMACKED WRITE DOUBLE ZERO

	1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	DP YASM1	DP YASM2	DP YASM3

V32. How much time does (NAME) usually spend in a week doing chores around the house such as washing up, tidying their bedroom and cleaning?

	1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
	DP YTHH1	DP YTHH2	DP YTHH3
None/Almost none	1.....	1.....	1.....
Under 1 hour	2.....	2.....	2.....
1 - 2 hours	3.....	3.....	3.....
3 - 5 hours	4.....	4.....	4.....
6 hours or more.....	5.....	5.....	5.....

V33. Has (NAME) ever smoked, as far as you know?

	1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
	DP YESM1	DP YESM2	DP YESM3
Yes	1.....	1.....	1.....
No.....	2.....	2.....	2.....
Don't know.....	8.....	8.....	8.....

V34. Have you ever discussed with (NAME) the dangers of taking drugs such as cannabis, ecstasy or crack?

	1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
	<i>DPYTDR1</i>	<i>DPYTDR2</i>	<i>DPYTDR3</i>
Yes.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
No.....	2.....	2.....	2.....

V35. In the past month, how many days would you think (NAME) has felt unhappy or depressed? Is it
READ OUT . . .

	1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
	<i>DPYSAD1</i>	<i>DPYSAD2</i>	<i>DPYSAD3</i>
None.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
1 - 3.....	2.....	2.....	2.....
4 - 10.....	3.....	3.....	3.....
11 days or more.....	4.....	4.....	4.....
Don't know.....	8.....	8.....	8.....

V36. In the past week, how many nights would you think (NAME) has lost sleep worrying about things? Is it
READ OUT . . .

	1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
	<i>DPYWOR1</i>	<i>DPYWOR2</i>	<i>DPYWOR3</i>
None.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
1 - 2.....	2.....	2.....	2.....
3 - 5.....	3.....	3.....	3.....
6 - 7 nights?.....	4.....	4.....	4.....
Don't know.....	8.....	8.....	8.....

V37. Please look at **SHOWCARD 35** (with numbers on each face). How happy do you think (NAME) is with each of the following. His or her **READ OUT . . .**

		1st child (youngest)	2nd	3rd
A	school work	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6
7		09 YHSW1	00 YHSW2	08 YHSW3
B	appearance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6
7		01 YHAP1	02 YHAP2	03 YHAP3
C	family	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6
7		05 YHFM1	04 YHFM2	06 YHFM3
D	friends	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6
7		07 YHFR1	08 YHFR2	09 YHFR3
E	life as a whole	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6
7		00 YHLF1	01 YHLF2	02 YHLF3

HOUSEHOLD FINANCES

HOURS MINUTES

F0. **TIME SECTION BEGUN**

--	--	--	--

INTRODUCTION: One of the most important parts of our research is how people are getting by financially these days. We have found that we need to ask about a number of different types of income because otherwise our results could be misleading. I'd like to remind you that anything you tell me is completely confidential.

F1 . I am going to show you four cards listing different types of income and payments. Please look at this card (**SHOWCARD 36Y**) and tell me if, since September 1st last year, you have received any of the types of income or payments shown, either just yourself or jointly?

**IF YES: Ask 'which ones?' PROBE 'Any others?' UNTIL FINAL 'No'.
RING CODES FOR ALL THAT APPLY. REPEAT FOR EACH CARD IN TURN.
IF RESPONDENT REFUSES CODE 'Refused' AT F2**

SHOWCARD 36**SHOWCARD 37**

N.I. Retirement (Old Age) Pension..... 01	DF101	Severe Disablement Allow..... 16	DF116
A Pension from a previous employer 02	DF102	Invalidity Pension, Benefit or Allowance 17	DF117
A Pension from a spouse's previous employer 03	DF103	Industrial Injury or Disablement Allowance 18	DF118
A Private Pension/Annuity 04	DF104	Attendance Allowance 19	DF119
A Widow's or War Widow's Pension..... 05	DF105	Mobility Allowance 20	DF120
A Widowed mother's allowance 06	DF106	Invalid Care Allowance 21	DF121
		War disability Pension 22	DF122
		Disability living allowance..... 23	DF123
		Disability working allowance..... 24	DF124

SHOWCARD 38

Unemp. Benefit <u>and</u> Income Support together	31	DF131
Income Support (Suppl. Benefit)	32	DF132
Unemployment Benefit	33	DF133
N.I. Sickness Benefit (Not employer's sick pay)	34	DF134
Child Benefit	35	DF135
One Parent Benefit	36	DF136
Family Credit	37	DF137
Maternity Allowance	38	DF138
Housing Benefit/Rent rebate or allowance	39	DF139
Council Tax Benefit	40	DF140
Any other state benefit	41	DF141

SHOWCARD 39

Educational Grant	51	DF151
Trade Union/Friendly Society Payments	52	DF152
Maintenance or Alimony	53	DF153
Payments from a family member <u>not</u> living here	54	DF154
Rent from Boarders or lodgers (<u>not</u> family members) living here with you	55	DF155
Rent from any other property	56	DF156
Foster Allowance	57	DF157
Sickness or accident insurance	58	DF158
Any other regular payment (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)	59	DF159

F2. **INTERVIEWER CHECK**

How many sources of income in total were recorded above?

ENTER NUMBER

--	--

ASK F3a

Refused³ **DNF1** **O TO**
 None0 **F4**

F3a. **TRANSFER THE NAME AND CODE OF EACH RECEIVED INTO SEPARATE INCOME GRIDS. FOR EACH ONE ASK 3b - 3f BELOW AND RECORD ANSWERS IN GRIDS.**

IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES MORE THAN ONE INCOME WITHIN ANY SOURCE ENTER IN SEPARATE GRIDS.

DFICODE

F3b. And for which months since September 1st last year have you received ?
(RING CODES FOR MONTHS WHEN PAID, IF ALL UP TO CURRENT MONTH RING 'ALL')

DFRnn

F3c. Are you still receiving ?

DFRNOW

F3d. How much was the last payment of you received?
(TO NEAREST £)

DFRVAL

F3e. What period did that cover?

DFRW

F3f. (Have you been receiving/did you receive) that solely in your name or jointly with someone else?
(IF 'JOINTLY' RECORD PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID; IF PERSON NOT IN HOUSEHOLD CODE '00'. IF RECEIVED BOTH JOINTLY AND SOLELY OVER PAST YEAR (e.g. with spouse who has since died or left household) RECORD PERIOD OF JOINT RECEIPT, AND PERIOD OF SOLE RECEIPT ON SEPARATE GRIDS)

DFRJT
DFRJTPN

a) Payment Name Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>DFICODE</i>	CARD 053	OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
---	-----------------	--

b) Months received <i>DFISEQ</i>																	
A L L <i>DFRALL</i>	1992					1993											1994
	Sep <i>DFR01</i>	Oct <i>DFR02</i>	Nov <i>DFR03</i>	Dec <i>DFR04</i>	Jan <i>DFR05</i>	Feb <i>DFR06</i>	Mar <i>DFR07</i>	Apr <i>DFR08</i>	May <i>DFR09</i>	Jun <i>DFR10</i>	Jul <i>DFR11</i>	Aug <i>DFR12</i>	Sep <i>DFR13</i>	Oct <i>DFR14</i>	Nov <i>DFR15</i>	Dec <i>DFR16</i>	Jan <i>DFR17</i>
	1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01

c) If still receiving <i>DFRNOW</i> Yes 1 No 2	d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>DFRVAL</i> Don't know 8 Refused 9	e) Period covered <i>DFRW</i> 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	f) Sole or Joint receipt <i>DFRJT</i> Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>DFRITPN</i>
--	--	--	---

a) Payment Name (19-20)	CARD 054 Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 21-22
-----------------------------------	--	--

b) Months received																	
A L L <i>(23)</i>	1992					1993											1994
	Sep 24-25	Oct 26-27	Nov 28-29	Dec 30-31	Jan 32-33	Feb 34-35	Mar 36-37	Apr 38-39	May 40-41	Jun 42-43	Jul 44-45	Aug 46-47	Sep 48-49	Oct 50-51	Nov 52-53	Dec 54-55	Jan 56-57
	1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01

c) If still receiving <i>(58)</i> Yes 1 No 2	d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>(59-62)</i> <i>(63)</i> Don't know 8 Refused 9	e) Period covered <i>(64)</i> 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>(65-67)</i>	f) Sole or Joint receipt <i>(68)</i> Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>(69-70)</i>
--	--	--	--

a) Payment Name													CARD 055			OFFICE CODE	
Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (19-20)													<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 21-22				
b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep 24-25	Oct 26-27	Nov 28-29	Dec 30-31	Jan 32-33	Feb 34-35	Mar 36-37	Apr 38-39	May 40-41	Jun 42-43	Jul 44-45	Aug 46-47	Sep 48-49	Oct 50-51	Nov 52-53	Dec 54-55	Jan 56-57
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving (58) Yes 1 No 2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) Don't know 8 Refused 9 (63)				e) Period covered (64) 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)				f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)						

a) Payment Name													CARD 056			OFFICE CODE	
Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (19-20)													<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 21-22				
b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep 24-25	Oct 26-27	Nov 28-29	Dec 30-31	Jan 32-33	Feb 34-35	Mar 36-37	Apr 38-39	May 40-41	Jun 42-43	Jul 44-45	Aug 46-47	Sep 48-49	Oct 50-51	Nov 52-53	Dec 54-55	Jan 56-57
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving (58) Yes 1 No 2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) Don't know 8 Refused 9 (63)				e) Period covered (64) 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)				f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)						

a) Payment Name <small>(19-20)</small>	CARD 057 Code <input style="width:20px; height:15px;" type="text"/>	<small>OFFICE CODE</small> <input style="width:20px; height:15px;" type="text"/> 21-22
--	--	---

b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01

c) If still receiving <small>(58)</small> Yes 1 No 2	d) Last amount received <small>(Nearest £)</small> £ <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(59-62)</small> Don't know 8 Refused 9 <small>(63)</small>	e) Period covered <small>(64)</small> 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(65-67)</small>	f) Sole or Joint receipt <small>(68)</small> Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(69-70)</small>
--	---	---	--

a) Payment Name <small>(19-20)</small>	CARD 058 Code <input style="width:20px; height:15px;" type="text"/>	<small>OFFICE CODE</small> <input style="width:20px; height:15px;" type="text"/> 21-22
--	--	---

b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01

c) If still receiving <small>(58)</small> Yes 1 No 2	d) Last amount received <small>(Nearest £)</small> £ <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(59-62)</small> Don't know 8 Refused 9 <small>(63)</small>	e) Period covered <small>(64)</small> 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(65-67)</small>	f) Sole or Joint receipt <small>(68)</small> Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(69-70)</small>
--	---	---	--

a) Payment Name Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (19-20)													CARD 059					OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 21-22	
b) Months received																			
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994		
	Sep 24-25	Oct 26-27	Nov 28-29	Dec 30-31	Jan 32-33	Feb 34-35	Mar 36-37	Apr 38-39	May 40-41	Jun 42-43	Jul 44-45	Aug 46-47	Sep 48-49	Oct 50-51	Nov 52-53	Dec 54-55	Jan 56-57		
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01		
c) If still receiving (58) Yes 1 No 2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know 8 Refused 9				e) Period covered (64) 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)				f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)								

a) Payment Name Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (19-20)													CARD 060					OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 21-22	
b) Months received																			
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994		
	Sep 24-25	Oct 26-27	Nov 28-29	Dec 30-31	Jan 32-33	Feb 34-35	Mar 36-37	Apr 38-39	May 40-41	Jun 42-43	Jul 44-45	Aug 46-47	Sep 48-49	Oct 50-51	Nov 52-53	Dec 54-55	Jan 56-57		
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01		
c) If still receiving (58) Yes 1 No 2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know 8 Refused 9				e) Period covered (64) 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)				f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)								

a) Payment Name													CARD 061			<small>OFFICE CODE</small> 21-22	
Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (19-20)													<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>				
b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep 24-25	Oct 26-27	Nov 28-29	Dec 30-31	Jan 32-33	Feb 34-35	Mar 36-37	Apr 38-39	May 40-41	Jun 42-43	Jul 44-45	Aug 46-47	Sep 48-49	Oct 50-51	Nov 52-53	Dec 54-55	Jan 56-57
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving (58) Yes 1 No 2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know 8 Refused 9			e) Period covered (64) 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)			f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)								

a) Payment Name													CARD 062			<small>OFFICE CODE</small> 21-22	
Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (19-20)													<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>				
b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep 24-25	Oct 26-27	Nov 28-29	Dec 30-31	Jan 32-33	Feb 34-35	Mar 36-37	Apr 38-39	May 40-41	Jun 42-43	Jul 44-45	Aug 46-47	Sep 48-49	Oct 50-51	Nov 52-53	Dec 54-55	Jan 56-57
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving (58) Yes 1 No 2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know 8 Refused 9			e) Period covered (64) 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)			f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)								

a) Payment Name <small>(19-20)</small>	CARD 063 Code <input style="width:20px; height:15px;" type="text"/>	OFFICE CODE <input style="width:20px; height:15px;" type="text"/> 21-22
--	--	---

b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01

c) If still receiving <small>(58)</small> Yes 1 No 2	d) Last amount received <small>(Nearest £)</small> £ <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(59-62)</small> <small>(63)</small> Don't know 8 Refused 9	e) Period covered <small>(64)</small> 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(65-67)</small>	f) Sole or Joint receipt <small>(68)</small> Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(69-70)</small>
--	---	---	--

a) Payment Name <small>(19-20)</small>	CARD 064 Code <input style="width:20px; height:15px;" type="text"/>	OFFICE CODE <input style="width:20px; height:15px;" type="text"/> 21-22
--	--	---

b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01

c) If still receiving <small>(58)</small> Yes 1 No 2	d) Last amount received <small>(Nearest £)</small> £ <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(59-62)</small> <small>(63)</small> Don't know 8 Refused 9	e) Period covered <small>(64)</small> 1 week 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other 5 Office Code <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(65-67)</small>	f) Sole or Joint receipt <small>(68)</small> Sole 1 Joint 2 With ↓ Person No. <input style="width:40px; height:15px;" type="text"/> <small>(69-70)</small>
--	---	---	--

F4. How well would you say you yourself are managing financially these days?
Would you say you are (**READ OUT**)

DFISIT

- Living comfortably1
- Doing alright2
- Just about getting by3
- Finding it quite difficult4
- or Finding it very difficult?5
- Don't know8

F5. Would you say that you yourself are better off or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

DFISITC

- Better off1 **ASK**
- Worse off2 **F6**
- About the same3 **GO TO**
- Don't know8 **F7**

F6. Why is that?
WRITE VERBATIM:

DFISITY

OFFICE CODE

--	--

F7. Looking ahead, how do you think you will be financially a year from now, will you be (**READ OUT**)

DFISITX

- Better off1
- Worse off than you are now2
- Or about the same?3
- Don't know8

F8. If there were a major purchase that you wanted to make, do you think that now is a time when it would be all right to use some of your savings, or is now a time when you would be especially reluctant to use some of your savings?

DOPXPSV

- All right to use savings1
- Especially reluctant2
- Neither all right, nor reluctant3
- Respondent has no savings4
- Don't know8

- F9 If there were something big that you wanted to buy, do you think that now is a time when it would be all right for you personally to buy on credit, or is now a time when you would be especially reluctant to take on a new debt?

INCLUDE INTEREST-FREE CREDIT

DOPXPCR

All right to buy on credit.....	1
Especially reluctant.....	2
Neither all right, nor reluctant	3
Never buy on credit.....	4
Don't know	8

- F10. In the past 12 months about how much have you received in the way of dividends or interest from any savings and investments you may have? Was it **(READ OUT)**

DFIYRDI

Nothing	1	
More than £1 but less than £100	2	GO TO
Between £100 and £500	3	F12
Between £500 and £1000.....	4	
Or more than £1000?.....	5	ASK F11
Don't know	8	GO TO
Refused	9	F12

- F11 Could you tell me, was it **(READ OUT)**

DFIYRDIU

£1000 - £2500.....	1
Over £2500 - but under £5000.....	2
£5000 - £10000	3
or more than £10000	4
Don't know.....	8
Refused	9

- F12. Do you save any amount of your income for example by putting something away now and then in a bank, building society, or Post Office account other than to meet regular bills? Please include share purchase schemes and Personal Equity Plan (PEP) schemes.

DSAVE

Yes	1	ASK F13
No	2	GO TO F15
Refused	9	

F13. About how much on average do you personally manage to save a month?

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £: **ASK F14**

DSAVED

Don't know8 **GO TO F15**
 Refused9

F14. What are you saving for?

OFFICE CODE (1) OFFICE CODE (2)

DSAVEY2

DSAVEY1

F15. I'd like to ask you now about private personal pensions, that is a pension that you yourself have taken out on your own behalf.

In the past year, that is since September 1st 1993 have you paid any contributions or premiums for a private personal pension, or had such contributions paid on your behalf by the Department of Social Security?

DPPPEN

Yes1 **ASK F16**
 No2 **GO TO F24**

F16. Was your policy taken out before July 1st 1988 or since then?

DPENB4

Before July 1st 19881 **ASK F17**
 July 1st 1988 or since2 **GO TO F20**
 Both3

PENSIONS BEFORE JULY 1st 1988

F17. What year did you first take out a policy?

YEAR

WRITE IN: 19

DPENB4YR

Don't know8
 Refused9

F18. How much was your last contribution or premium?

£

--	--	--

ASK F19

DPENB4V

Don't know8 **GO TO**
 Refused9 **F24**

F19. How long did this cover?

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--

A week1
 A month2
 A quarter3
 Six months4
 A year5
 A once off payment.....6
 Other (**SPECIFY**)7

GO TO
F24

DPENB4W

PENSIONS SINCE JULY 1st 1988

F20. What year did you first take out a policy?

YEAR

WRITE IN: 19

--	--

DPENYR

Don't know8
 Refused9

F21. Since September 1st 1993, over and above those contributions paid on your behalf by the Department of Social Security, have you yourself made any extra contributions towards your personal pension?

DPENADD

Yes1 **ASK F22**
 No2 **GO TO F24**

F22. How much was your last contribution?

£

--	--	--

ASK F23

DPENADV

Don't know8 **GO TO**
 Refused9 **F24**

F23. How long did this cover?

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--

- A week1
 - A month2
 - A quarter3
 - Six months4
 - A year5
 - A once off payment.....6
 - Other (**SPECIFY**)7
-

DPENADW

F24 . **INTERVIEWER CHECK: (HOUSEHOLD GRID)**
Is this a single person household?

Yes1 **GO TO F27**
 No2 **ASK F25**

INTERNAL TRANSFERS

F25 . **SHOWCARD 40**

Please tell me whether you give or transfer money to any member of your household for any of the purposes listed on this card?

DO NOT INCLUDE POCKET MONEY FOR CHILDREN UNDER 16

DFTHH

Yes1 **ASK F26**
 No2 **GO TO F27**

F26 (a) Who do you give money to?

ENTER EACH PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID IN GRID BELOW

DFTHHn

PROBE 'anyone else' UNTIL THREE MENTIONS OR FINAL 'No'

FOR EACH PERSON ASK (b) - (d) AND RECORD IN GRID

(b) What is this money for? **(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)**

(c) About how much in total do you give to (PERSON)? **(TO NEAREST £)**

DFTHHnm

(d) How often do you give this money (for any purpose)?

DFTHHnV

DFTHHnW

(a) Person No.	(b) Purpose of transfer	(c) Amount transferred	(d) Frequency of transfer
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> DFTHH1	<p><u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</u></p> <p>Rent 1 DFTHH1</p> <p>Housekeeping allowance 2 DFTHH1 2</p> <p>Board/Keep 3 DFTHH1 3</p> <p>Personal Spending or Allowance 4 DFTHH1 4</p> <p>Household bill or food 5 DFTHH1 5</p> <p>Other (SPECIFY) 6 DFTHH1 6</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 25px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> (NEAREST £) DFTHHIV Don't know 8 Refused 9	DFTHH1 W Weekly 1 Fortnightly 2 Monthly 3 Other 4 (SPECIFY) <hr/> OFFICE CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> DFTHH2	<p><u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</u></p> <p>Rent 1 DFTHH2 1</p> <p>Housekeeping allowance 2 DFTHH2 2</p> <p>Board/Keep 3 DFTHH2 3</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 25px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> (NEAREST £) DFTHH2 V Don't know 8 Refused 9	DFTHH2 W Weekly 1 Fortnightly 2 Monthly 3 Other 4 (SPECIFY) <hr/> OFFICE CODE

	Personal Spending or Allowance..... 4 <i>DFTHH2</i> 4 Household bill or food..... 5 <i>DFTHH2</i> 5 Other (SPECIFY)..... 6 <i>DFTHH2</i> 6		<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <i>DFTHH3</i>			<p><u>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</u></p> Rent..... 1 <i>DFTHH3</i> 1 Housekeeping allowance 2 <i>DFTHH3</i> 2 Board/Keep..... 3 <i>DFTHH3</i> 3 Personal Spending or Allowance..... 4 <i>DFTHH3</i> 4 Household bill or food..... 5 <i>DFTHH3</i> 5 Other (SPECIFY)..... 6 <i>DFTHH3</i> 6	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> (NEAREST £) <i>DFTHH3</i> V Don't know..... 8 Refused..... 9					<i>DFTHH3</i> W Weekly 1 Fortnightly..... 2 Monthly 3 Other 4 (SPECIFY) <hr/> OFFICE CODE <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			

EXTERNAL TRANSFERS

F27. SHOWCARD 41

Do you send or give money to any person who does not live here for any of the purposes listed on this card?

DO NOT INCLUDE POCKET MONEY FOR CHILDREN OR PAYMENTS TO CHARITY

DFTEXHH
 Yes..... **K F28**
 No.....2 **GO TO F29**

- F28. (a) What is that person's relationship to you?
WRITE RELATIONSHIP IN GRID BELOW. PROBE 'anyone else' UNTIL THREE MENTIONS OR FINAL 'No'. FOR EACH PERSON ASK (b)
- (b) What is this money for? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
- (c) **(IF 'Maintenance/alimony/child support')**
 About how much in total do you give for (maintenance/alimony/child support)?
- (d) How often do you give this money?

MAINTENANCE ONLY

(a) Person No.	(b) Purpose of transfer	(c) Amount transferred	(d) Frequency of transfer
<p><u>Person 1</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">DFTEXA</p> <hr/> <p>OFFICE CODE</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<p>Maintenance/alimony/child support..... 1 DFTEXA 1</p> <p>Household bills/expenses..... 2 DFTEXA 2</p> <p>Education/grant 3 DFTEXA 3</p> <p>Spending money/allowance 4 DFTEXA 4</p> <p>Repay loan from person (NOT BANK OR FINANCE COMPANY) 5 DFTEXA 5</p> <p>Other (WRITE IN) 6 DFTEXA 6</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> (NEAREST £) <p style="text-align: center;">DFTEXAV</p> Don't know.....8 Refused.....9	<p style="text-align: right;">DFTEXAW</p> Weekly 1 Fortnightly..... 2 Monthly 3 Other 4 (SPECIFY) <hr/> OFFICE CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
<p><u>Person 2</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">DFTEXB</p> <hr/> <p>OFFICE CODE</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<p>Maintenance/alimony/child support..... 1 DFTEXB 1</p> <p>Household bills/expenses..... 2 DFTEXB 2</p> <p>Education/grant 3 DFTEXB 3</p> <p>Spending money/allowance 4 DFTEXB 3</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> (NEAREST £) <p style="text-align: center;">DFTEXBV</p> Don't know.....8 Refused.....9	<p style="text-align: right;">DFTEXBW</p> Weekly 1 Fortnightly..... 2 Monthly 3 Other 4 (SPECIFY) <hr/> OFFICE CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>

	<p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXB</i> 4</p> <p>Repay loan from person (NOT BANK OR FINANCE COMPANY) 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXB</i> 5</p> <p>Other (WRITE IN) 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXB</i> 6</p>											
<p><u>Person 3</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>DFTEXC</i></p> <hr/> <p>OFFICE CODE</p> <table border="1" style="width: 50px; height: 20px; margin-left: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 25px;"></td> </tr> </table>			<p>Maintenance/alimony/child support..... 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXC</i> 1</p> <p>Household bills/expenses..... 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXC</i> 2</p> <p>Education/grant 3</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXC</i> 3</p> <p>Spending money/allowance 4</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXC</i> 4</p> <p>Repay loan from person (NOT BANK OR FINANCE COMPANY) 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXC</i> 5</p> <p>Other (WRITE IN) 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXC</i> 6</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 20px; margin-left: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 25px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>(NEAREST £)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>DFTEXC</i> V</p> <p>Don't know..... 8</p> <p>Refused..... 9</p>					<p style="text-align: right;"><i>DFTEXC</i> W</p> <p>Weekly 1</p> <p>Fortnightly..... 2</p> <p>Monthly 3</p> <p>Other 4</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p> <hr/> <p>OFFICE CODE</p> <table border="1" style="width: 80px; height: 20px; margin-left: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 25px;"></td> <td style="width: 25px;"></td> </tr> </table>			

F29. **INTERVIEWER CHECK:**
Is respondent living with spouse/partner?

DSPINHH

Yes1 **ASK F30**
 No.....2 **GO TO F35**

F30. **SHOWCARD 42**
 People organise their household finances in different ways. Which of the methods on this card comes closest to the way you organise yours? It doesn't have to fit exactly - just choose the nearest one. You can just tell me which letter applies.

DHURUNS

- A I look after all the household money except my partner's personal spending money1
- B My partner looks after all the household's money except my personal spending money2
- C I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money3
- D My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money4
- E We share and manage our household finances jointly5
- F We keep our finances completely separate6
- G Some other arrangement
(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)
 _____ 7

F31. In your household who has the final say in big financial decisions?
DO NOT PROMPT

DHUBOSS

Respondent1
 Partner2
 Both have equal say3
 Other (**WRITE IN**)
 _____ 4

F32. I am going to read out some household jobs. Could you please say who mostly does this work here? Is it mostly yourself, or mostly your spouse/partner, or is the work shared equally?

a) Grocery shopping DHUBUYS

Mostly self 1
 Mostly spouse/partner 2
 Shared 3
 Other (**SPECIFY**) 4

b) Cooking DHUFRYS

Mostly self 1
 Mostly spouse/partner 2
 Shared 3
 Other (**SPECIFY**) 4

c) Cleaning/hovering DHUMOPS

Mostly self 1
 Mostly spouse/partner 2
 Shared 3
 Other (**SPECIFY**) 4

d) Washing and ironing DHUIRON

Mostly self 1
 Mostly spouse/partner 2
 Shared 3
 Other (**SPECIFY**) 4

F33. **INTERVIEWER CHECK: (HOUSEHOLD GRID)**
 Are there child(ren) aged 12 or under living in the household?

Yes 1 **ASK F34**
 No 2 **GO TO F35**

F34. Who is mainly responsible for looking after the child(ren)? Is it . . .
READ OUT

DHUSITS

Mainly you 1
 Mainly your husband/wife/partner 2
 Jointly with your husband/wife/partner 3
 or Someone else? (**WRITE IN**)

4

ASK ALL

F35. About how many hours do you spend on housework in an average week, such as time spent cooking, cleaning and doing the laundry?

HOURS

WRITE IN:

--	--

DHOWLNG

None0
 Don't know8

READ OUT

We've asked a lot of questions about finances, employment and health because they are important in most people's lives. We also want to find out about what has been happening in the last year in your own life that has been especially important to you.

F36. Would you please tell me anything that has happened to you (or your family) which has stood out as important? This might be things you've done, or things that have been of interest or concern. Just whatever comes to mind as important to you.

WRITE VERBATIM

	DEVENT1	—	DEVENT1S	—	DEVENT2	—	DEVENT2S
	DEVENT3	—	DEVENT3S	—	DEVENT4	—	DEVENT4S

F37. **INTERVIEWER CHECK:** Who was present during this section?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- a) Respondent alone1
- b) Partner present.....2
- c) Other adult(s) present.....3
- d) Child(ren) present4
- e) Supervisor present5

DIVFA
DIVFB
DIVFC
DIVFD
DIVFE

F38. **TIME NOW:** **HOURS** **MINUTES**

--	--	--	--	--

DIVFOIH	DIVFOIM
---------	---------

NOW HAND SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE TO RESPONDENT

F39. Interviewer Check for Self-Completion.

Respondent completed and returned1
 Respondent needed assistance2
 Respondent refused3
 (SPECIFY WHY)

DIVSC

Other4
 (WRITE IN)

F40 . **READ OUT**

That's all the questions I have. Thank you very much for your time and patience. You have been a great help. One of the things we are most interested in is how things might change and so we would like to contact you again in about a year's time.

NOW GO TO TRACKING INFORMATION ON COVERSHEET (PAGE 10)

**REMEMBER TO COMPLETE INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS AFTER THE
INTERVIEW IS COMPLETE**

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

COMPLETE AFTER INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW

F41 Were any other people present during any of this interview?

DIV1

Yes.....1 ANSWER I2
No.....2 **GO TO I4**

F42 Did any of these people seem to influence any of the answers given by the respondent?

DIV2

A great deal.....1 **ANSWER**
A fair amount.....2 **I3**
A little.....3 _____
Not at4 **GO TO I4**

F43 In what way was the respondent influenced?
[NOTE PARTICULAR QUESTIONS]

F44 In general, the respondent's co-operation during the interview was

DIV4

Very good.....1
Good2
Fair3
Poor4
Very poor5

F45 Was the respondent willing to complete the tracking schedule?

DIV5

Yes, completed1
No, refused (**GIVE DETAILS**)2

Other (**SPECIFY**)3

F46 Did the respondent have any of the following problems which may have affected the interview?

	Yes	No	
a) Poor eyesight (blindness)	1	2	GO TO
b) Hearing problems.....	1	2	I8
c) Reading difficulties.....	1	2	
d) English was 2nd language.....	1	2	
e) Other language problems	1	2	_____
f) Interpreter used (DETAIL BELOW)	1	2	ANSWER I7

DIV6A

DIV6B

DIV6C

DIV6D

DIV6E

DIV6F

F47 **WRITE IN PERSON NUMBER OF INTERPRETER FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID OR 00 IF NOT IN HOUSEHOLD**

--	--

DIV7

F48 Please note down any ambiguous or conflicting situations in this interview that you feel editors and coders should know about.

OFFICE CODE

--	--

F49 In general how would you describe the interview? Please add any further remarks that may help to clarify any problems arising during processing. Is there anything the Research Centre should be aware of for contacting the respondent again in the future?

OFFICE CODE

--	--

(Instructions: write any general impressions about the interview situation that might have a bearing on our understanding of the interview or recontacting the respondent)

a) Payment Name CARD 053															<small>OFFICE CODE</small>		
Code <input type="text"/>		<i>DFICODE</i>													<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
b) Months received <i>DFISEQ</i>																	
A L L <small>DFRALL</small>	1992				1993												1994
	<small>DFR01</small>	<small>DFR02</small>	<small>DFR03</small>	<small>DFR04</small>	<small>DFR05</small>	<small>DFR06</small>	<small>DFR07</small>	<small>DFR08</small>	<small>DFR09</small>	<small>DFR10</small>	<small>DFR11</small>	<small>DFR12</small>	<small>DFR13</small>	<small>DFR14</small>	<small>DFR15</small>	<small>DFR16</small>	<small>DFR17</small>
	1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving <i>DFRNOW</i> Yes.....1 No.....2				d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>DFRVAL</i> Don't know .....8 Refused.....9				e) Period covered <i>DFRW</i> 1 week..... 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other..... 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>				f) Sole or Joint receipt <i>DFRJT</i> Sole..... 1 Joint.....2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <i>DFRJTPN</i>					

a) Payment Name CARD 054															<small>OFFICE CODE</small>			
<small>(19-20)</small>															<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<small>21-22</small>
b) Months received																		
A L L <small>(23)</small>	1992				1993												1994	
	<small>24-25</small>	<small>26-27</small>	<small>28-29</small>	<small>30-31</small>	<small>32-33</small>	<small>34-35</small>	<small>36-37</small>	<small>38-39</small>	<small>40-41</small>	<small>42-43</small>	<small>44-45</small>	<small>46-47</small>	<small>48-49</small>	<small>50-51</small>	<small>52-53</small>	<small>54-55</small>	<small>56-57</small>	
	1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving <small>(58)</small> Yes.....1 No.....2				d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>(59-62)</small> <small>(63)</small> Don't know .....8 Refused.....9				e) Period covered <small>(64)</small> 1 week..... 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other..... 5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>(65-67)</small>				f) Sole or Joint receipt <small>(68)</small> Sole..... 1 Joint.....2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>(69-70)</small>						

a) Payment Name CARD 055	OFFICE CODE [] [] 21-22
Code [] [] (19-20)	

b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992						1993										1994
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>
	1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01

c) If still receiving <small>(58)</small> Yes..... 1 No..... 2	d) Last amount received <small>(Nearest £)</small> £ [] [] [] [] <small>(59-62)</small> <small>(63)</small> Don't know 8 Refused..... 9	e) Period covered <small>(64)</small> 1 week..... 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other..... 5 Office Code [] [] [] <small>(65-67)</small>	f) Sole or Joint receipt <small>(68)</small> Sole..... 1 Joint..... 2 With ↓ Person No. [] [] <small>(69-70)</small>
--	--	---	--

a) Payment Name CARD 056	OFFICE CODE [] [] 21-22
Code [] [] (19-20)	

b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992						1993										1994
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>
	1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01

c) If still receiving <small>(58)</small> Yes..... 1 No..... 2	d) Last amount received <small>(Nearest £)</small> £ [] [] [] [] <small>(59-62)</small> <small>(63)</small> Don't know 8 Refused..... 9	e) Period covered <small>(64)</small> 1 week..... 1 2 weeks 2 4 weeks 3 Month 4 Other..... 5 Office Code [] [] [] <small>(65-67)</small>	f) Sole or Joint receipt <small>(68)</small> Sole..... 1 Joint..... 2 With ↓ Person No. [] [] <small>(69-70)</small>
--	--	---	--

a) Payment Name (19-20)													CARD 057 Code <input type="text"/>			OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> 21-22	
b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep 24-25	Oct 26-27	Nov 28-29	Dec 30-31	Jan 32-33	Feb 34-35	Mar 36-37	Apr 38-39	May 40-41	Jun 42-43	Jul 44-45	Aug 46-47	Sep 48-49	Oct 50-51	Nov 52-53	Dec 54-55	Jan 56-57
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving (58) Yes.....1 No.....2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know .....8 Refused.....9					e) Period covered (64) 1 week.....1 2 weeks .....2 4 weeks .....3 Month .....4 Other.....5 Office Code <input type="text"/> (65-67)					f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole.....1 Joint.....2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> (69-70)				

a) Payment Name Code <input type="text"/> (19-20)													CARD 058			OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> 21-22	
b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep 24-25	Oct 26-27	Nov 28-29	Dec 30-31	Jan 32-33	Feb 34-35	Mar 36-37	Apr 38-39	May 40-41	Jun 42-43	Jul 44-45	Aug 46-47	Sep 48-49	Oct 50-51	Nov 52-53	Dec 54-55	Jan 56-57
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving (58) Yes.....1 No.....2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know .....8 Refused.....9					e) Period covered (64) 1 week.....1 2 weeks .....2 4 weeks .....3 Month .....4 Other.....5 Office Code <input type="text"/> (65-67)					f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole.....1 Joint.....2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> (69-70)				

a) Payment Name														CARD 059				OFFICE CODE 21-22	
Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (19-20)																			
b) Months received																			
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994		
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>		
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01		
c) If still receiving (58) Yes.....1 No.....2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know .....8 Refused.....9					e) Period covered (64) 1 week.....1 2 weeks .....2 4 weeks .....3 Month .....4 Other.....5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)					f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole.....1 Joint.....2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)						

a) Payment Name														CARD 060				OFFICE CODE 21-22	
Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (19-20)																			
b) Months received																			
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994		
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>		
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01		
c) If still receiving (58) Yes.....1 No.....2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know .....8 Refused.....9					e) Period covered (64) 1 week.....1 2 weeks .....2 4 weeks .....3 Month .....4 Other.....5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)					f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole.....1 Joint.....2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)						

a) Payment Name															CARD 061			<small>OFFICE CODE</small> <table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> </table> 21-22								
Code <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>(19-20)</small>																										
b) Months received																										
A L L <small>(23)</small>	1992					1993										1994										
	<small>Sep</small> <small>24-25</small>	<small>Oct</small> <small>26-27</small>	<small>Nov</small> <small>28-29</small>	<small>Dec</small> <small>30-31</small>	<small>Jan</small> <small>32-33</small>	<small>Feb</small> <small>34-35</small>	<small>Mar</small> <small>36-37</small>	<small>Apr</small> <small>38-39</small>	<small>May</small> <small>40-41</small>	<small>Jun</small> <small>42-43</small>	<small>Jul</small> <small>44-45</small>	<small>Aug</small> <small>46-47</small>	<small>Sep</small> <small>48-49</small>	<small>Oct</small> <small>50-51</small>	<small>Nov</small> <small>52-53</small>	<small>Dec</small> <small>54-55</small>	<small>Jan</small> <small>56-57</small>									
	1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01								
c) If still receiving <small>(58)</small> Yes.....1 No.....2			d) Last amount received <small>(Nearest £)</small> £ <table border="1" style="width: 60px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>(59-62)</small> <small>(63)</small> Don't know8 Refused.....9					e) Period covered <small>(64)</small> 1 week.....1 2 weeks2 4 weeks3 Month4 Other.....5 <small>Office Code</small> <table border="1" style="width: 60px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>(65-67)</small>					f) Sole or Joint receipt <small>(68)</small> Sole.....1 Joint.....2 <small>With</small> ↓ <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>Person No.</small> <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>(69-70)</small>													

a) Payment Name															CARD 062			<small>OFFICE CODE</small> <table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> </table> 21-22								
Code <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>(19-20)</small>																										
b) Months received																										
A L L <small>(23)</small>	1992					1993										1994										
	<small>Sep</small> <small>24-25</small>	<small>Oct</small> <small>26-27</small>	<small>Nov</small> <small>28-29</small>	<small>Dec</small> <small>30-31</small>	<small>Jan</small> <small>32-33</small>	<small>Feb</small> <small>34-35</small>	<small>Mar</small> <small>36-37</small>	<small>Apr</small> <small>38-39</small>	<small>May</small> <small>40-41</small>	<small>Jun</small> <small>42-43</small>	<small>Jul</small> <small>44-45</small>	<small>Aug</small> <small>46-47</small>	<small>Sep</small> <small>48-49</small>	<small>Oct</small> <small>50-51</small>	<small>Nov</small> <small>52-53</small>	<small>Dec</small> <small>54-55</small>	<small>Jan</small> <small>56-57</small>									
	1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01								
c) If still receiving <small>(58)</small> Yes.....1 No.....2			d) Last amount received <small>(Nearest £)</small> £ <table border="1" style="width: 60px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>(59-62)</small> <small>(63)</small> Don't know8 Refused.....9					e) Period covered <small>(64)</small> 1 week.....1 2 weeks2 4 weeks3 Month4 Other.....5 <small>Office Code</small> <table border="1" style="width: 60px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>(65-67)</small>					f) Sole or Joint receipt <small>(68)</small> Sole.....1 Joint.....2 <small>With</small> ↓ <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>Person No.</small> <table border="1" style="width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-table;"></table> <small>(69-70)</small>													

a) Payment Name (19-20)													CARD 063 Code <input type="text"/>			OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> 21-22	
b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving (58) Yes.....1 No.....2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know .....8 Refused.....9					e) Period covered (64) 1 week.....1 2 weeks .....2 4 weeks .....3 Month .....4 Other.....5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)					f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole.....1 Joint.....2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)				

a) Payment Name Code <input type="text"/> (19-20)													CARD 064			OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> 21-22	
b) Months received																	
A L L (23)	1992					1993											1994
	Sep <small>24-25</small>	Oct <small>26-27</small>	Nov <small>28-29</small>	Dec <small>30-31</small>	Jan <small>32-33</small>	Feb <small>34-35</small>	Mar <small>36-37</small>	Apr <small>38-39</small>	May <small>40-41</small>	Jun <small>42-43</small>	Jul <small>44-45</small>	Aug <small>46-47</small>	Sep <small>48-49</small>	Oct <small>50-51</small>	Nov <small>52-53</small>	Dec <small>54-55</small>	Jan <small>56-57</small>
1	09	10	11	12	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01
c) If still receiving (58) Yes.....1 No.....2			d) Last amount received (Nearest £) £ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (59-62) (63) Don't know .....8 Refused.....9					e) Period covered (64) 1 week.....1 2 weeks .....2 4 weeks .....3 Month .....4 Other.....5 Office Code <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (65-67)					f) Sole or Joint receipt (68) Sole.....1 Joint.....2 With ↓ Person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (69-70)				

OFFICE USE ONLY

Wave	Serial Number	Household No.	Check No.	Person No.
4	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>
	<i>DHID</i>			<i>DPNO</i>

LIVING IN BRITAIN

CONFIDENTIAL

SELF COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

WAVE 4

COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE:

The questions inside cover a wide range of subjects, but each one can be answered simply by ticking the box next to the answer. No special knowledge is required: we are confident that everyone will be able to take part.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable. It should be filled in only by you. Any answers you give will be treated as confidential and anonymous.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

*The **Living in Britain** survey is carried out by an independent social research centre situated within the University of Essex. It is funded by the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), with contributions also from government departments. Please contact us if you would like further information.*

1. Here are some questions regarding the way you have been feeling over the last few weeks. For each question please tick the box next to the answer that best describes the way you have felt.

Have you recently....

a) been able to concentrate on whatever you're doing ?

Better than usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
		<i>DGHQA</i>
Same as usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Less than usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Much less than usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	4

b) lost much sleep over worry ?

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
		<i>DGHQB</i>
No more than usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Rather more than usual.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Much more than usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	4

c) felt that you were playing a useful part in things ?

More than usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
		<i>DGHQC</i>
Same as usual.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Less so than usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Much less than usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	4

d) felt capable of making decisions about things ?

More so than usual.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
		<i>DGHQD</i>
Same as usual.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Less so than usual	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Much less capable	<input type="checkbox"/>	4

e)	felt constantly under strain ?		
	Not at all	<input type="text"/>	1
			DGHQE
	No more than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	2
	Rather more than usual	<input type="text"/>	3
	Much more than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	4
f)	felt you couldn't overcome your difficulties ?		
	Not at all.....	<input type="text"/>	1
			DGHQF
	No more than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	2
	Rather more than usual	<input type="text"/>	3
	Much more than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	4
g)	been able to enjoy your normal day-to-day activities ?		
	More so than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	1
			DGHQG
	Same as usual	<input type="text"/>	2
	Less so than usual	<input type="text"/>	3
	Much less than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	4
h)	been able to face up to problems ?		
	More so than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	1
			DGHQH
	Same as usual	<input type="text"/>	2
	Less able than usual	<input type="text"/>	3
	Much less able	<input type="text"/>	4
i)	been feeling unhappy or depressed ?		
	Not at all.....	<input type="text"/>	1
			DGHQI
	No more than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	2
	Rather more than usual	<input type="text"/>	3
	Much more than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	4

j)	been losing confidence in yourself ?		
	Not at all.....	<input type="text"/>	1
			DGHQJ
	Not more than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	2
	Rather more than usual	<input type="text"/>	3
	Much more than usual	<input type="text"/>	4
k)	been thinking of yourself as a worthless person ?		
	Not at all.....	<input type="text"/>	1
			DGHQK
	No more than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	2
	Rather more than usual	<input type="text"/>	3
	Much more than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	4
l)	been feeling reasonably happy, all things considered ?		
	More so than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	1
			DGHQL
	About same as usual.....	<input type="text"/>	2
	Less so than usual	<input type="text"/>	3
	Much less than usual.....	<input type="text"/>	4
2.	Here are some questions about family life. Do you <u>personally</u> agree or disagree ...		
a)	Living together outside of marriage is always wrong		
	Strongly agree.....	<input type="text"/>	1
			DOPFAMJ
	Agree	<input type="text"/>	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	<input type="text"/>	3
	Disagree	<input type="text"/>	4
	Strongly disagree	<input type="text"/>	5

b)	Adult children have an obligation to look after their elderly parents		
	Strongly agree.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
			DOPFAMK
	Agree	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Strongly disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
c)	It is better to divorce than to continue an unhappy marriage		
	Strongly agree.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
			DOPFAML
	Agree	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Strongly disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
d)	The man should be the head of the household		
	Strongly agree.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
			DOPFAMM
	Agree	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Strongly disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
e)	The Bible is God's word and every word in it is true		
	Strongly agree.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
			DOPFAMN
	Agree	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Strongly disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	5

3. Here are a few questions about your friends. Please choose the three people you consider to be your closest friends. They should not include people who live with you but they can include relatives.

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

	1st friend	2nd friend	3rd friend
a) Is this friend?	male female <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 DNETSX1	male female <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 DNETSX2	male female <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 DNETSX3
b) Is this person a relative? If YES please write in their relationship to you (eg mother, uncle, cousin) if not write in 'None'	Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 DNET1WR ↓ ----- WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 DNET2WR ↓ ----- WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 DNET3WR ↓ ----- WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP OFFICE CODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
c) What is your friend's age?	Years <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DNET1AG	Years <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DNET2AG	Years <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DNET3AG
d) About how long have you known him or her?	Less than 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 1-2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3-10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 3 10 years or more <input type="checkbox"/> 4 DNET1KN	Less than 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 1-2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3-10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 3 10 years or more <input type="checkbox"/> 4 DNET2KN	Less than 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 1-2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3-10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 3 10 years or more <input type="checkbox"/> 4 DNET3KN

	1st friend	2nd friend	3rd friend
e) How often do you see or get in touch with your friend either by visiting, writing or by telephone?	Most days <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Most days <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Most days <input type="checkbox"/> 1
	At least once <input type="checkbox"/> 2	At least once <input type="checkbox"/> 2	At least once <input type="checkbox"/> 2
	a week	a week	a week
	At least once <input type="checkbox"/> 3	At least once <input type="checkbox"/> 3	At least once <input type="checkbox"/> 3
	a month	a month	a month
	Less often <input type="checkbox"/>	Less often <input type="checkbox"/>	Less often <input type="checkbox"/>
f) About how many miles away does your friend live?	Less than <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Less than <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Less than <input type="checkbox"/> 1
	one mile	one mile	one mile
	Less than <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Less than <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Less than <input type="checkbox"/> 2
	five miles	five miles	five miles
	Between five and <input type="checkbox"/> 3	Between five and <input type="checkbox"/> 3	Between five and <input type="checkbox"/> 3
	fifty miles	fifty miles	fifty miles
g) Which of these best describes what your friend does?	Full time <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Full time <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Full time <input type="checkbox"/> 1
	employment	employment	employment
	Part time <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Part time <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Part time <input type="checkbox"/> 2
	employment	employment	employment
	Unemployed <input type="checkbox"/> 3	Unemployed <input type="checkbox"/> 3	Unemployed <input type="checkbox"/> 3
	Full time <input type="checkbox"/> 4	Full time <input type="checkbox"/> 4	Full time <input type="checkbox"/> 4
	education	education	education
Full time <input type="checkbox"/> 5	Full time <input type="checkbox"/> 5	Full time <input type="checkbox"/> 5	

4a. Thinking now of your best friend or the friend you feel closest to. What is the name or title of your friend's current job? If this friend is not working, please give details of his/her last job.

OFFICE
USE
ONLY

WRITE IN JOB TITLE _____

DNETSOC

--	--	--

4b. What kind of work does (or did) your friend do most of the time?

WRITE IN _____

**THANK YOU. THESE ARE ALL THE QUESTIONS.
PLEASE FILL IN YOUR AGE AND SEX BELOW AND
GIVE THIS FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWER.**

Please write in your date of birth:

Day		Month		Year		

1

DDOBM

DDOBY

and tick male or female

male	female
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1
2

DSEX

**THANK YOU.
YOU CAN NOW GIVE THIS TO YOUR INTERVIEWER**

NOP 43011

Wave	Serial Number	Household No	Check No	PROXY Person No
<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	<i>DHID</i>			<i>DPNO</i>

**LIVING IN BRITAIN
PROXY QUESTIONNAIRE
WAVE 4**

P0a. DATE OF INTERVIEW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<i>DDOID</i>	<i>DDOIM</i>	<i>DDOY</i>

FOR INTERVIEWER REFERENCE

INTERVIEWER CHECK

(FROM COVERSHEET HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION GRID COLUMN 7)

P0b. Has the person being proxied ever been interviewed?

DIVIEVR

Yes 1
No..... 2

(FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID)

P0c. Is the person being proxied responsible adult for child 12 or under?

DRACH12

Yes 1
No..... 2

PROXY INTERVIEWS ARE ONLY NEEDED FOR ADULTS (AGED 16 OR OVER) WHO ARE UNABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED IN PERSON

THE PROXY INFORMANT (THE PERSON ANSWERING THE PROXY QUESTIONNAIRE) MUST BE AGED 16 OR OVER

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL INFORMANTS

This interview is completely voluntary -- if we should come to any question that you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

P1.

HOURS MINUTES

TIME NOW

--	--	--	--

DIVSOIH

DIVSOIM

P2. **INTERVIEWER CHECKS**

a) What is the sex of the person being proxied?
(PROXY SUBJECT)

DSEX

Male 1
Female 2

b) What is the relationship of the proxy informant
(the person answering the questions) to the person
who this proxy interview is about?

OFFICE CODE

--	--

WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP _____

DPRRS2I

c) Enter person number of Proxy INFORMANT
(FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID)
**PLEASE NOTE IN MARGIN IF PROXY INFORMANT AND
PROXY SUBJECT BELONG TO DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLDS**

PERSON NUMBER:

--	--

d) What is the reason the person is being proxied?

DPRIPN

REASON FOR PROXY

<p><u>Temporarily absent:</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">36-37</p> <p>In institution (eg hospital, OPH)..... 01</p> <p>Studying away from home 02</p> <p>On holiday 03</p> <p>Away on business or work 04</p> <p>Temporarily away from home for other reasons 05</p> <p><u>Unable to contact</u>..... 06</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">DPRWHY</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 60px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">GIVE DETAILS BELOW</p>
<p><u>Communication problems</u></p> <p>Permanently too unwell or disabled 07</p> <p>Temporarily unwell 08</p> <p>Old age 09</p> <p>Deafness or speech problems 10</p> <p>Language problems 11</p> <p>Individual refused but allows proxy 12</p> <p>Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">13</p>	

INDIVIDUAL DEMOGRAPHICS

P3 . When did (NAME) move to this address?
IF DON'T KNOW MONTH CODE '98', AND OBTAIN YEAR

DPPLEVR

Lived here all life1

MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN: 19

DPLNOWM

DPLNOWY

P4. Can you tell me when (NAME) was born, that is the exact date of birth?
IF CANNOT GIVE EXACT DATE OBTAIN NEAREST YEAR AND CODE DAY/MONTH = 98

DAY MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN

DDOBM

1

DDOBY

P5. What is (NAME's) legal marital status? Is (she/he)...
READ OUT

DMLSTAT

- Married1
- Separated2 **ASK P6**
- Divorced3
- Widowed4
- or has she/he never been married?5 **GO TO P8**
- Don't know8
- Refused9

P6. Has (NAME's) marital status changed in the last year, that is since September 1st 1993?

DMLCHNG

- Yes1 **ASK P7**
- No2 **GO TO P8**

P7. So (NAME) has recently been
(READ P5 MARITAL STATUS)
 When did that happen?

MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN: 19

DMLCHM

DMLCHY

P8. KEY INTERVIEWER CHECK (FRONT PAGE, P0b)

Has person being proxied ever been interviewed?

DIVIEVR

Yes1 **ASK P9**
 No2 **GO TO P14**

PERSON PROXIED HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BEFORE**P9 . SHOWCARD P1**

Please look at this card and tell me which best describes his/her current situation?

CODE ONE ONLY**DJBSTAT**

Self employed01
 In paid employment (full or part-time)02
 Unemployed03 **ASK P10**
 Retired from paid work altogether04
 On maternity leave05
 Looking after family or home06
 Full-time student/at school07 **GO TO P13**
 Long term sick or disabled08
 On a government training scheme09 **ASK P10**
 Something else (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)
 _____ 10
 Don't know98

P10. When did (NAME) start being (STATUS AT P9)

MONTH

YEAR

WRITE IN:

19

GO TO P12**DPRESBGM****DPRESBGY**Don't know8 **ASK P11****P11. Was it after September 1st 1993?****DPRESLY**

Yes1
 No2
 Don't know8

P12. Has (NAME) attended any education institution full-time since September 1st 1993?**DEDLYR**

Yes1 **ASK P13**
 No2 **GO TO P26 (page 10)**

P13. Could you look at this card and tell me what type of education institution (NAME) is attending/attended last?

DEDTYPE

Comprehensive school 01
 Grammar school (**not** fee-paying) 02
 Fee paying Grammar school 03
 Sixth form College/Tertiary College 04
 Public or other private school 05
 Other type of school
 (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS) 06

Nursing school/Teaching Hospital 07
 College of further/higher education 08
 Other College or training establishment
 (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS) 09

**GO TO P22
 (page 8)**

Polytechnic/Scottish Central Institutions 10
 University 11

PERSON PROXIED NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BEFORE

P14 . **SHOWCARD P1**

Please look at this card and tell me which best describes his/her current situation?

CODE ONE ONLY

DJBSTAT

Self employed 01
 In paid employment (full or part-time) 02
 Unemployed 03
 Retired from paid work altogether 04
 On maternity leave 05
 Looking after family or home 06
 Full-time student/at school 07
 Long term sick or disabled 08
 On a government training scheme 09
 Something else (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

ASK P15

GO TO P17

ASK P15

Don't know 98

P15. When did (NAME) start being (STATUS AT P14)

MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN: 19 GO TO P17

D. DPRESBGM DPRESBGY GO TO P16

P16. Was it after September 1st 1993?

DPRESLY

Yes.....1
 No.....2
 Don't know.....8

P17 . How old was (NAME) when (she/he) left school?
DO NOT INCLUDE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

DSCHOOL

Never went to school1 **GO TO P20**
 Still at school.....2 **ASK**
 Don't know8 **P18**

AGE

WRITE IN:

DSCEND

P18. **SHOWCARD P2**

Could you look at this card and tell me what type of school he/she is attending (he/she attended last)?

DSCTYPE

Comprehensive school01
 Grammar school (not fee-paying).....02
 Fee paying Grammar school.....03
 Sixth form College/Tertiary College.....04
 Public or other private school.....05
 Elementary school.....06
 Secondary modern/secondary school07
 Technical school (not college).....08
 Other type of school

(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)

P19 . **INTERVIEWER CHECK (P17).**
Is (NAME) still in school?

DSCNOW

Yes1 **GO TO P24**
No2 **ASK P20**

P20 . **SHOWCARD P3**
Please look at this card and tell me which, if any, of these
further education institutions (NAME) attended full-time
(or is attending)?
IF MORE THAN ONE, CODE MOST RECENT

DFETYPE

Nursing school/Teaching Hospital1
College of further/higher education2 **ASK P21**
Other College or training establishment
(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)
_____ 3
Polytechnic/Scottish Central Institutions4
University5
None of above7 **GO TO P22**
Don't know8

P21 . How old was (NAME) when (she/he) left there, or when (she/he)
finished or stopped the course?

DFENOW

Still in further education1
Don't know8

AGE

WRITE IN:

--	--

DFEEND

**THOSE NOT INTERVIEWED BEFORE AND/OR THOSE IN
FULL TIME EDUCATION DURING LAST YEAR**

P22 . **SHOWCARD P4**

Please look at this card. Does (NAME) have any of the qualifications listed?

DQFHAS

Yes.....1 **ASK P23**
No.....2 **GO TO P24**
Don't know8

P23. Which is the highest qualification (she/he) has got?
(CODE ONE ONLY)

DPRFEHQ

- a) Youth training certificate..... 01
- b) Recognised trade apprenticeship completed 02
- c) Clerical and commercial qualifications
(eg typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)..... 03
- d) City & Guilds Certificate -
Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I..... 04
- e) City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II 05
- f) City & Guilds Certificate - Full Technological/Part III..... 06
- g) Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC National/General Certificate or Diploma 07
- h) Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC Higher Certificate or Higher Diploma 08
- i) Nursing qualifications (eg SEN, SRN, SCM RGN)..... 09
- j) Teaching qualifications (not degree)..... 10
- k) University diploma 11
- l) University or CNA A First Degree (eg BA, B.Ed, BSc)..... 12
- m) University or CNA A Higher Degree (eg MSc, PhD) 13
- n) Other technical, professional or higher qualifications
(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)..... 14

NOW GO TO P26 (page 10)

P24 . **SHOWCARD P5**

Please look at this card. Does (NAME) have any of the qualifications listed?

Yes	1	ASK P25
No	2	GO TO
.....		P26
Don't know	8	

DQFED

P25. Which is the highest qualification (she/he) has got?**CODE ONE ONLY**

DPRSEHQ

ENGLISH AND WELSH SCHOOL EXAMS

- | | | |
|----|---|----|
| a) | School Certificate or Matriculation | 01 |
| b) | CSE grade 2-5 | 02 |
| c) | CSE grade 1 | 03 |
| d) | GCSE grades D-G | 04 |
| e) | GCSE grades A-C | 05 |
| f) | O level (obtained before 1975) | 06 |
| g) | O level A-C (1975 or later) | 07 |
| h) | O level D,E (1975 or later) | 08 |
| i) | Higher School Certificate | 09 |
| j) | A level | 10 |

SCOTTISH SCHOOL EXAMS

- | | | |
|----|--|----|
| k) | SCE Ordinary Grade bands D-E or 4-5 (1973 or later)..... | 12 |
| l) | O grades (pass or bands A-C or 1-3) | 13 |
| m) | Standard Grade level 4-7 | 14 |
| n) | Standard Grade level 1-3 | 15 |
| o) | Higher Grade | 16 |
| p) | Certificate of 6th year studies..... | 17 |
| q) | SLC: School Leaving Certificate - Lower Grade | 18 |
| r) | SLC: School Leaving Certificate - Higher Grade | 19 |

OTHER (INCLUDING FOREIGN QUALIFICATIONS)

- | | | |
|----|--|----|
| s) | Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS) | 20 |
|----|--|----|
-

ASK ALL

HEALTH AND CARING

P26. I would now like to ask you about (NAME's) health and use (she/he) makes of health services.

Please think back over the last 12 months about how (his/her) health has been. Compared to people of (his/her) own age, would you say that (his/her) health has on the whole been

READ OUT

DHLSTAT

- Excellent 1
- Good 2
- Fair 3
- Poor 4
- or Very poor 5
- Don't know 8

P27. Is (NAME) registered as a disabled person, either with Social Services or with a green card?

DHLDSBL

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know 8

P28. **SHOWCARD P6**

Does (NAME) have any of the health problems or disabilities listed on this card? You can just tell me which letters apply.

EXCLUDE TEMPORARY CONDITIONS

CODE ALL THAT APPLY OR CODE 'NONE'

DHLPRB

None 1
 Don't know 8

**GO TO
 P29**

- A Problems or disability connected with: arms, legs, hands,
 feet, back, or neck (including arthritis and rheumatism).....01
- B Difficulty in seeing (other than needing glasses to read
 normal size print).....02
- C Difficulty in hearing03
- D Skin conditions/allergies.....04
- E Chest/breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis05
- F Heart/blood pressure or blood circulation problems06
- G Stomach/liver/kidneys or digestive problems.....07
- H Diabetes.....08
- I Anxiety, depression or bad nerves09
- J Alcohol or drug related problems 10
- K Epilepsy..... 11
- L Migraine or frequent headaches 12
- M Other health problems
 (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)..... 13

DHLPRBA

DHLPRBB

DHLPRBC

DHLPRBD

DHLPRBE

DHLPRBF

DHLPRBG

DHLPRBH

DHLPRB

I

DHLPRBJ

DHLPRBK

DHLPRBL

DHLPRBM

P29. Does (NAME's) health in any way limit (his/her) daily activities compared to most people of (his/her) age?

DHLLT

Yes.....1 **ASK P30**
 No.....2 **GO TO P31**
 Don't know8

P30 . **SHOWCARD P7**

Please look at this card and tell me which of these activities, if any, (NAME) would normally find difficult to manage on (his/her) own?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Don't know8

- a) Doing the housework.....1
- b) Climbing stairs2
- c) Dressing him/herself.....3
- d) Walking for at least 10 minutes4
- e) (None of these)5

DHLLTA

DHLLTB

DHLLTC

DHLLTD

DHLLTE

P31 . Does (his/her) health limit the type of work or the amount of work (she/he) can do?

DHLLTW

INCLUDE BOTH PAID AND UNPAID WORK

Yes.....1 **ASK P32**
 No.....2 **GO TO P34**
 Don't know8

P32 . Does (NAME'S) health keep (him/her) from doing some types of work?

DHLENDW

Yes.....1
 No.....2 **ASK P33**
 Can do nothing.....3 **GO TO P34**
 Don't know8 **ASK P33**

P33 . For work (NAME) can do, how much does it limit the amount of work (she/he)can do?

DHLLTWA

READ OUT

A lot.....1
 Somewhat2
 Just a little.....3
 or Not at all.....4

P34 . Since September 1st 1993 last year, has (she/he) been in hospital or clinic as an in-patient overnight or longer?

INCLUDE CHILDBIRTH

DHOSP

Yes.....1 **ASK P35**
 No.....2 **GO TO P38**
 Don't know8

P35 . Since September 1st 1993 last year, in all, how many days has (NAME) spent in a hospital or clinic as an in-patient?

DAYS

WRITE IN:

--	--	--

DHOSPD

Don't know8
 Refused9

P36. **INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS PROXY SUBJECT FEMALE AND UNDER 45?**

Yes.....1 **ASK P37**
 No.....2 **GO TO P38**

P37. Was any of this for childbirth?

DHOSPCH

Yes - all1
 Yes - some2
 No.....3
 Don't know8

EMPLOYMENT

P38. Did (NAME) do any paid work last week - that is in the seven days ending last Sunday - either as an employee or self employed?

- Yes.....1 **GO TO P42**
- No.....2 **ASK P39**
- Don't know.....8 **GO TO P60 (page 20)**

DJBHAS

P39 . Even though (NAME) wasn't working did (she/he) have a job that (she/he) was away from last week?

- Yes.....1 **GO TO P41**
- No.....2 **ASK P40**
- Waiting to take up job.....3 **GO TO P60**
- Don't know8

DJBOFF

(page 20)

ASK ALL NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (P39 = 2)

P40. Has (she/he) looked for any paid work in the last four weeks?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 **GO TO P60**
- Don't know.....8 **(page 20)**
- Refused.....9

DJULK4

P41. What was the main reason (she/he) was away from work last week?

- Maternity leave01
- Other leave/holiday02
- Sick/injured03
- Attending training course04
- Laid off/on short time05
- On strike.....06
- Other personal/family reason
(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)
.....07
- Other reasons **(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)**
.....08
- Don't know98

DJBOFFY

IF PROXY SUBJECT IN EMPLOYMENT

P42. What was (his/her) main job last week? Please tell me the exact job title and describe fully the sort of work (she/he) does.

DJB SOC

Don't know8 **GO TO P44**

**IF MORE THAN ONE JOB: MAIN = JOB WITH MOST HOURS.
IF EQUAL HOURS: MAIN JOB = HIGHEST PAID**

ENTER JOB TITLE: _____

**DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE:
(IF RELEVANT `WHAT ARE THE MATERIALS MADE OF?')**

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--	--	--	--

P43. What does the firm/organisation (she/he) works for actually make or do (at the place where (she/he) works)?

DESCRIBE FULLY

DJB SIC

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--	--

P44. Is (she/he) an employee or self-employed?

DJBSEMP

Employee1 **GO TO P47**
Self-employed2 **ASK P45**
Don't know8 **GO TO P47**

SELF EMPLOYED ONLY

DJB BOSS

P45. Does (she/he) have any employees?

YES, has employees1 **ASK P46**
NO, does not have employees2 **GO TO P50**
Don't know8

P46. How many people does (she/he) employ?

DJSSIZE

- 1 - 2 01
- 3 - 9 02
- 10 - 24 03
- 25 - 49 04
- 50 - 99 05
- 100 - 199 06
- 200 - 499 07
- 500 - 999 08
- 1000 or more 09

- Don't know but fewer than 25 10
- Don't know but 25 or more 11

GO TO P50

Don't know 98

EMPLOYEES ONLY

P47. Does (she/he) have any managerial duties or supervise any other employees?

DJBMNGR

- Manager 1
- Foreman/supervisor 2
- NOT** manager or supervisor 3
- Don't know 8

P48. **SHOWCARD P8**

Which of the types of organisations on this card does (NAME) work for?

DJBSECT

- Private firm/company/plc 01
- Civil Service or central government 02
- Local government/town hall
(inc local education, fire, police) 03
- National Health Service or
State Higher Education (inc polytechnics) 04
- Nationalised Industry 05
- Non-profit making organisation
(include charities, co-operatives) 06
- Armed forces 07
- Other (**SPECIFY**)
..... 08
- Don't know 98

P49. **SHOWCARD P9**
 How many people are employed at the place where (NAME) works?
**INCLUDE ALL EMPLOYEES INCLUDING
 PART-TIME AND SHIFT WORKERS**

DJB SIZE

- 1 - 2 01
- 3 - 9 02
- 10 - 24 03
- 25 - 49 04
- 50 - 99 05
- 100 - 199 06
- 200 - 499 07
- 500 - 999 08
- 1000 or more 09

- Don't know but fewer than 25 10
- Don't know but 25 or more 11
- Don't know 98

ASK ALL EMPLOYED

P50. How many hours does (NAME) usually work in a normal week
 in that job, excluding any overtime?

**IF NO NORMAL HOURS NOTE THIS IN MARGIN AND
 ASK FOR AVERAGE**

HOURS

WRITE IN:

--	--

Don't know 8

DJBHRS

P51. Would you say (his/her) current job is part-time or full-time?

- Part time 1
- Full time 2
- Don't know 8

DPRJFT

P52. When did (NAME) start working in this job?

MONTH

YEAR

WRITE IN:

--	--

19

--	--

GO TO P54

D: **DPRJBBGM**

DPRJBBGY

↳ P53

P53. Was it after September 1st 1993?

Yes, after September 1st 19931
 No, on or before September 1st 19932
 Don't know8

DPRJBL Y

P54. **SHOWCARD P10**

Would you please look at this card and give me the letter for the group in which you would place (NAME's) total earnings from this job before tax and other deductions?

WEEKLY INCOME
BEFORE TAX

ANNUAL INCOME
BEFORE TAX

NO INCOME AT ALL
LESS THAN £25

NO INCOME AT ALL
LESS THAN £1,299

£ 25 - £ 39
 £ 40 - £ 59
 £ 60 - £ 79
 £ 80 - £ 99
 £ 100 - £ 124
 £ 125 - £ 149
 £ 150 - £ 179
 £ 180 - £ 209
 £ 210 - £ 259
 £ 260 - £ 299
 £ 300 - £ 379
 £ 380 - £ 479
 £ 480 - OR MORE

£ 1,300 - £ 2,099
 £ 2,100 - £ 3,099
 £ 3,100 - £ 4,199
 £ 4,200 - £ 5,199
 £ 5,200 - £ 6,499
 £ 6,500 - £ 7,799
 £ 7,800 - £ 9,299
 £ 9,300 - £ 10,999
 £ 11,000 - £ 13,499
 £ 13,500 - £ 15,999
 £ 16,000 - £ 19,999
 £ 20,000 - £ 24,999
 £ 25,000 - OR MORE

O 00
 A 01
 B 02
 C 03
 D 04
 E 05
 F 06
 G 07
 H 08
 I 09
 J 10
 K 11
 L 12
 M 13
 N 14

DPREARN

Don't know 98
 Refused 99

P55. **INTERVIEWER CHECK (FRONT PAGE)**

Is proxy subject the Responsible Adult for any child/children aged 12 or under?

DRACH12

Yes1 **ASK P56**
 No2 **GO TO P60**

P56. **SHOWCARD P11**

How are (NAME's) children aged 12 or under looked after while (she/he) is at work?

Don't know8

CODE UP TO 3 MENTIONS

DJBCHC1 **DJBCHC2** **DJBCHC3**

	1st Mention	2nd Mention	3rd Mention
01	01	01	01
02	02	02	02
03	03	03	03
04	04	04	04
05	05	05	05
06	06	06	06
07	07	07	07
08	08	08	08
09	09	09	09
10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11

- 01 She/he works only while they are at school
 - 02 They look after themselves until she/he gets home.....
 - 03 She/he works from home
 - 04 His/her spouse/partner looks after them.....
 - 05 A nanny or mother's help looks after them at home
 - 06 They go to a work-place nursery.....
 - 07 They go to a day nursery
 - 08 They go to a child minder
 - 09 A relative looks after them
 - 10 A friend or neighbour looks after them.....
 - 11 Other (**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**)
-

P57. **INTERVIEWER CHECK:**

IF ANY CODES 5 - 11 RINGED ABOVE: ASK P58

IF ONLY CODES 1 - 4 RINGED ABOVE: GO TO P59

P58. Is this childcare free of charge or does some or all of it have to be paid for?

DXPCHCF

- All free of charge1
- Some/all paid for2
- Don't know8

P59. Who usually looks after (NAME'S) child/children when they are ill?

CODE ONE ONLY

DHUXPCH

- Proxy subject1
- Proxy subject's spouse/partner.....2
- Mother's help/nanny3
- Relative4
- Friend/neighbour5
- Other (**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**)
- 6
- Don't know8

ASK ALL

P60. **INTERVIEWER CHECK: PROXY SUBJECT IS**

DEAAGE

Male 16 - 64.....	1	ASK P61
Female 16 - 59.....	2	
Others.....	3	GO TO P63

P61. Some people, although they have a job, are entitled to sign on, while others who are looking for work may not sign on.

May I just check, last week was (NAME) signed on at an Unemployment Benefit Office?

DJBUB

Yes.....	1	ASK P62
No.....	2	GO TO P63
Don't know.....	8	

P62. Can I just check, was this
(READ OUT)

CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

DJBUBY

To claim unemployment benefit.....	1
To claim income support as an unemployed person.....	2
Or in order to get credits for National Insurance contributions?.....	3
Don't know.....	8

ASK ALL

P63. **INTRODUCTION:** We have found that in order to help our research we need to ask a couple of general questions about the income that (NAME) receives. I'd like to remind you that anything you tell me is completely confidential.

SHOWCARD P12

Please look at this card and tell me which if any of the types of income listed (NAME) currently receives?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|---|----|----------------|
| a) NI Retirement (old age) Pension | 01 | <i>DPRF101</i> |
| b) Pension from previous employer(s)..... | 02 | <i>DPRF102</i> |
| c) Invalidity and/or Disability Allowance | 03 | <i>DPRF116</i> |
| d) Unemployment Benefits and/or Income Support..... | 04 | <i>DPRF131</i> |
| e) National Insurance Sickness Benefit..... | 05 | <i>DPRF134</i> |
| f) Child Benefit | 06 | <i>DPRF135</i> |
| g) Family Credit..... | 07 | <i>DPRF137</i> |
| h) Housing Benefit/Rent Rebate..... | 08 | <i>DPRF139</i> |
| i) Any Other State Benefit
(PLEASE SPECIFY) | | |
| _____ | 09 | <i>DPRF141</i> |
| None | 0 | |
| Don't know | 8 | <i>DPRF1RN</i> |
| Refused | 9 | |

P64. **SHOWCARD P10**

Would you please look at this card and give me the letter for the group in which you would place (NAME's) total personal income from all sources, before tax and other deductions.

WEEKLY INCOME
BEFORE TAX

ANNUAL INCOME
BEFORE TAX

DPRFITB

NO INCOME AT ALL
LESS THAN £25

£ 25 - £ 39
£ 40 - £ 59
£ 60 - £ 79
£ 80 - £ 99
£ 100 - £ 124
£ 125 - £ 149
£ 150 - £ 179
£ 180 - £ 209
£ 210 - £ 259
£ 260 - £ 299
£ 300 - £ 379
£ 380 - £ 479
£ 480 - OR MORE

NO INCOME AT ALL
LESS THAN £1,299

£ 1,300 - £ 2,099
£ 2,100 - £ 3,099
£ 3,100 - £ 4,199
£ 4,200 - £ 5,199
£ 5,200 - £ 6,499
£ 6,500 - £ 7,799
£ 7,800 - £ 9,299
£ 9,300 - £ 10,999
£ 11,000 - £ 13,499
£ 13,500 - £ 15,999
£ 16,000 - £ 19,999
£ 20,000 - £ 24,999
£ 25,000 - OR MORE

O 00
A 01
B 02
C 03
D 04
E 05
F 06
G 07
H 08
I 09
J 10
K 11
L 12
M 13
N 14

Don't know 98
Refused 99

HOURS MINUTES

--	--	--	--

TIME NOW

DIVFOIH

DIVFOIM

END PROXY INTERVIEW

Thank you for your time, that is all the questions I have.

**REMEMBER TO COMPLETE INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS
AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETE (page 21)**

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

COMPLETE AFTER PROXY INTERVIEW

PI1. **INTERVIEWER CHECK:** *Who was present during the interview?*
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- a) Informant alone1 **GO TO P14**
- b) Partner present2 **ANSWER**
- c) Other adult(s) present3 **PI2**
- d) Child(ren) present4
- e) Supervisor present5

- DIVPA
- DIVPB
- DIVPC
- DIVPD
- DIVPE

PI2. Did any of these people seem to influence any of the answers given by the informant?

- A great deal1 **DIV2 ANSWER**
- A fair amount2
- A little3
- Not at all4 **GO TO P14**

PI3. In what way was the informant influenced? **[NOTE PARTICULAR QUESTIONS]**

PI4. In general, the informant's co-operation during the interview was

DIV4

- Very good1
- Good2
- Fair3
- Poor4
- or Very poor5

PI5. In general how would you describe the proxy interview? Please add any further remarks that may help to clarify any problems arising during processing. Is there anything the Research Centre should be aware of for contacting the informant or proxy subject again in the future?

OFFICE CODE

--	--

(Instructions: write any general impressions about the interview situation that might have a bearing on our understanding of the interview or recontacting informant/household).

NOP 43011

Wave	Serial Number	Household No	Check No	Person No
<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input style="width: 100px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 40px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>
	<i>DHID</i>			<i>DPNO</i>

**LIVING IN BRITAIN
TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE
WAVE 4**

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE READ TO ALL INFORMANTS

This interview is completely voluntary -- if we should come to any question that you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question.

T0. **DATE OF INTERVIEW**

DAY	MONTH	YEAR
<input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>
<i>DDOID</i>	<i>DDOIM</i>	<i>DDOY</i>

T1. **TIME NOW**

HOURS	MINUTES
<input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>

T2. **INTERVIEWER CHECKS**

a) *What is the sex of the person being interviewed?* *DSEX*

Male..... 1

Female..... 2

b) *What is the reason the person is being interviewed by phone?*

DTELWHY

To ill/old..... 08

Too busy..... 09

Other (WRITE IN)..... 11

NB: CODE `3' APPLIES TO UNLISTED JOINERS CODE 6 OR 7 AT COL 9 page 3 OF COVERSHEET ONLY.

7. Can I just check what was your/his/her age last birthday? PROBE FOR BEST GUESS, IF EXACT AGE NOT KNOWN IF AGED 16 OR OVER ask 8-10. IF AGED UNDER 16 ENTER 0,00 and 0 at 8-10.
8. `Are you/is currently married, living with a partner, widowed, divorced or separated or have you/they never been married?'
9. If coded 1 or 2 at 8 ask `Does your/his/her spouse/partner live in the household?' IF YES enter person number of spouse/partner. IF NO enter 00. If coded 3-6 at 8 enter 00.
10. Ask `Last week were you/was in paid employment at all, including being away temporarily from a job you/they would normally have been doing?'
11. Ask `Is the NATURAL father of in the H'hold?' and write in Person number. IF NOT IN H'HOLD CODE 00.
12. Ask `Is the NATURAL mother of ... in the H'hold?' and write in Person number. IF NOT IN H'HOLD CODE 00.
13. For each child under 16 write in mother number. If no mother then write in father number otherwise ask `Who is responsible for ... and what is their relationship to him/her?' IF 16 OR OVER CODE 00

6. NAME LABEL CORRECT Yes 1 No 2 Sex not preprinted 3	7. AGE	8. MARITAL STATUS Married 1 Living as couple 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married 6 Under 16 0 DMASTAT	9. SPOUSE PARTNER NUMBER Under 16 code 00 DHGSPN	10. PAID EMPLOY Yes 1 No 2 Under 16 code 00 DHGEMP	11. FATHER NUMBER Not in household code 00 DHGFNO	12. MOTHER NUMBER Not in household code 00 DHGMNO	13. RESP ADULT Code for each child under 16 If 16 or over code 00 DHGRA
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>						

INDIVIDUAL DEMOGRAPHICS

T3 . When did you move to this address?
IF DON'T KNOW MONTH CODE `98', AND OBTAIN YEAR

DPPLEVR

Lived here all life..... 1

MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN: 19

DPLNOWM

DPLNOWY

T4. Can you tell me your exact date of birth?
**IF CANNOT GIVE EXACT DATE OBTAIN NEAREST YEAR
 AND CODE DAY/MONTH = 98**

DAY MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN
1

DDOBM

DDOBY

T5. What is your legal marital status? Are you . . .
READ OUT

DMLSTAT

- Married..... 1
- Separated..... 2 **ASK T6**
- Divorced..... 3
- Widowed..... 4
- or has she/he never been married?..... 5 **GO TO T8**
- Don't know 8
- Refused..... 9

T6. Has your marital status changed in the last year, that is
 since September 1st 1993?

DMLCHNG

- Yes..... 1 **ASK T7**
- No..... 2 **GO TO T8**

T7. So you have recently been
(READ T5 MARITAL STATUS)
 When did that happen?

MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN: 19

DMLCHM

DMLCHY

T8. Which of the following best describes your current situation?

READ OUT

CODE ONE ONLY

DJBSTAT

- Self employed..... 01
- In paid employment (full or part-time) 02
- Unemployed..... 03 **ASK T9**
- Retired from paid work altogether 04
- On maternity leave..... 05
- Looking after family or home 06
- Full-time student/at school 07 **GO TO T12**
- Long term sick or disabled 08
- On a government training scheme 09 **ASK T9**
- Something else (**PLEASE GIVE DETAILS**)
- _____ 10
- Don't know..... 98

T9. When did you start being (**STATUS AT T8**)

MONTH YEAR

WRITE IN: 19 **GO TO T11**

DPRESBGM

DPRESBGY

Don't know

T10. Was it after September 1st 1993?

DPRESLY

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know 8

T11. Have you attended any education institution full-time since September 1st 1993?

DEDLYR

- Yes 1 **ASK T12**
- No 2 **GO TO T17 (page 9)**

T12. What was the last type of educational institution (you attended or are attending)?

PROMPT IF NEEDED

DETYPE

Comprehensive school	01
Grammar school (<u>not</u> fee-paying).....	02
Fee paying Grammar school	03
Sixth form College/Tertiary College	04
Public or other private school.....	05
Other type of school (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)	06
<hr/>	
Nursing school/Teaching Hospital	07
College of further/higher education.....	08
Other College or training establishment (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)	09
<hr/>	
Polytechnic/Scottish Central Institutions	10
University	11

T13. Do you have any qualifications, other than the standard school examinations?

DQFHAS

Yes 1 **ASK T14**
 No 2 **GO TO T15**
 Don't know 8

T14. Which is the highest qualification you have got?

(CODE ONE ONLY)
PROMPT IF NEEDED

DPRFEHQ

- a) Youth training certificate 01
- b) Recognised trade apprenticeship completed 02
- c) Clerical and commercial qualifications
 (eg typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce) 03
- d) City & Guilds Certificate -
 Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I 04
- e) City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II 05
- f) City & Guilds Certificate - Full Technological/Part III 06
- g) Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND),
 BEC/TEC/BTEC National/General Certificate or Diploma 07
- h) Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND),
 BEC/TEC/BTEC Higher Certificate or Higher Diploma 08
- i) Nursing qualifications (eg SEN, SRN, SCM RGN) 09
- j) Teaching qualifications (not degree) 10
- k) University diploma 11
- l) University or CNA A First Degree (eg BA, B.Ed, BSc) 12
- m) University or CNA A Higher Degree (eg MSc, PhD) 13
- n) Other technical, professional or higher qualifications
- (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)** _____ 14

NOW GO TO T17 (page 9)

T15. Do you have any qualifications, such as CSE, 'O' level or 'A' level?

	DQFED
Yes	1 ASK T16
No	2 GO TO T17
Don't know	8

T16. Which is the highest school qualification you have?

CODE ONE ONLY
PROMPT IF NEEDED

DPRSEHQ

ENGLISH AND WELSH SCHOOL EXAMS

a)	School Certificate or Matriculation	01
b)	CSE grade 2-5	02
c)	CSE grade 1	03
d)	GCSE grades D-G	04
e)	GCSE grades A-C	05
f)	O level (obtained before 1975)	06
g)	O level A-C (1975 or later)	07
h)	O level D,E (1975 or later)	08
i)	Higher School Certificate	09
j)	A level	10

SCOTTISH SCHOOL EXAMS

k)	SCE Ordinary Grade bands D-E or 4-5 (1973 or later).....	12
l)	O grades (pass or bands A-C or 1-3)	13
m)	Standard Grade level 4-7	14
n)	Standard Grade level 1-3	15
o)	Higher Grade	16
p)	Certificate of 6th year studies.....	17
q)	SLC: School Leaving Certificate - Lower Grade	18
r)	SLC: School Leaving Certificate - Higher Grade	19

OTHER (INCLUDING FOREIGN QUALIFICATIONS)

s)	Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)	20
----	--	----

ASK ALL

HEALTH AND CARING

T17. I would now like to ask you about your health and the use you make of health services

Please think back over the last 12 months about how your health has been. Compared to people of your own age, would you say that your health has on the whole been

READ OUT

DHLSTAT

- Excellent..... 1
- Good..... 2
- Fair..... 3
- Poor 4
- or Very poor 5
- Don't know?..... 8

T18. Can I check, are you registered as a disabled person, either with Social Services or with a green card?

DHLSBL

- Yes..... 1
- No 2
- Don't know 8

T19. Do you have any of the following health problems or disabilities?

EXCLUDE TEMPORARY CONDITIONS
CODE ALL THAT APPLY OR CODE `NONE'
READ OUT

None..... 1

- A Problems or disability connected with: arms, legs, hands, feet, back, or neck (including arthritis and rheumatism) 01
- B Difficulty in seeing (other than needing glasses to read normal size print)..... 02
- C Difficulty in hearing..... 03
- D Skin conditions/allergies 04
- E Chest/breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis 05
- F Heart/blood pressure or blood circulation problems 06
- G Stomach/liver/kidneys or digestive problems 07
- H Diabetes 08
- I Anxiety, depression or bad nerves 09
- J Alcohol or drug related problems 10
- K Epilepsy 11

DHLPRBA

DHLPRBB

DHLPRBC

DHLPRBD

DHLPRBE

DHLPRBF

DHLPRBG

DHLPRBH

DHLPRBI

DHLPRBJ

L	Migraine or frequent headaches	12	DHLPRBK
M	Other health problems (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS).....	13	DHLPRBL
			DHLPRBM

T20. Does your health in any way limit your daily activities compared to most people of your age?

		DHLLT
Yes	1	ASK T21
No	2	GO TO T22
Don't know	8	

T21. I am going to read you out some activities. Please tell me which, if any, you would normally find difficult to manage on your own?

**CODE ALL THAT APPLY OR CODE `NONE'
READ OUT**

a)	Doing the housework	1	DHLLTA
b)	Climbing stairs	2	DHLLTB
c)	Dressing him/herself.....	3	DHLLTC
d)	Walking for at least 10 minutes.....	4	DHLLTD
e)	(None of these)	5	DHLLTE

T22 . Does your health limit the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

INCLUDE BOTH PAID AND UNPAID WORK

		DHLLTW
Yes	1	ASK T23
No	2	GO TO T25
Don't know	8	

T23 . Does your health keep you from doing some types of work?

DHLENDW

- Yes 1
- No 2 **ASK T24**
- Can do nothing 3 **GO TO T25**
- Don't know 8 **ASK T24**

T24 . How much does it limit the amount of work you can do?

READ OUT

DHLLTWA

- A lot 1
- Somewhat 2
- Just a little 3
- or Not at all 4

T25 . Since September 1st 1993 last year, have you been in hospital or clinic as an in-patient overnight or longer?

INCLUDE CHILDBIRTH

DHOSP

- Yes 1 **ASK T26**
- No 2 **GO TO T29**
- Don't know 8

T26 . Since September 1st 1993 last year, in all, how many days have you spent in a hospital or clinic as an in-patient?

DAYS

WRITE IN:

DHOSPD

- Don't know 8
- Refused 9

T27. **INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS RESPONDENT FEMALE AND UNDER 45?**

DCBAGE

- Yes 1 **ASK T28**
- No 2 **GO TO T29**

T28. Was any of this for childbirth?

DHOSPCH

- Yes - all 1
- Yes - some 2
- No 3
- Don't know 8

EMPLOYMENT

T29. Can I just check, did you do any paid work last week - that is in the seven days ending last Sunday - either as an employee or self employed?

DJBHAS

- Yes 1 **GO TO T33**
- No 2 **ASK T30**
- Don't know 8 **GO TO T46 (page 16)**

T30 . Even though you weren't working did you have a job that you were away from last week?

DJBOFF

- Yes 1 **GO TO T32**
- No 2 **ASK T31**
- Waiting to take up job..... 3 **GO TO T46 (page 16)**
- Don't know 8

ASK ALL NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (T30 = 2)

T31. Have you looked for any paid work in the last four weeks?

DJULK4

- Yes 1
- No 2 **GO TO T46**
- Don't know 8 **(page 16)**
- Refused..... 9

T32. What was the main reason you were away from work last week?

DJBOFFY

- Maternity leave 01
- Other leave/holiday 02
- Sick/injured..... 03
- Attending training course..... 04
- Laid off/on short time..... 05
- On strike 06
- Other personal/family reason
(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)
- _____ 07
- Other reasons **(PLEASE GIVE DETAILS)**
- _____ 08
- Don't know..... 98

IF RESPONDENT IS IN EMPLOYMENT

T33. What was your main job last week? Please tell me the exact job title and describe fully the sort of work you do.

DJB SOC

Don't know 8 **GO TO T35**

**IF MORE THAN ONE JOB: MAIN = JOB WITH MOST HOURS.
IF EQUAL HOURS: MAIN JOB = HIGHEST PAID**

ENTER JOB TITLE: _____

**DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE:
(IF RELEVANT `WHAT ARE THE MATERIALS MADE OF?')**

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--	--	--	--

T34. What does the firm/organisation works for actually make or do (at the place where you work)?

DESCRIBE FULLY

OFFICE CODE

--	--	--	--

DJB SIC

T35. Are you an employee or self-employed?

DJBSEMP

Employee..... 1 **GO TO T38**
Self-employed..... 2 **ASK T36**
Don't know 8 **GO TO T38**

SELF EMPLOYED ONLY

T36. Do you have any employees?

DJBBOSS

YES, has employees..... 1 **ASK T37**
NO, does not have employees..... 2 **GO TO T41**
Don't know 8

T37. How many people do you employ?

DJSSIZE

1 - 2	01	
3 - 9	02	
10 - 24	03	
25 - 49	04	
50 - 99	05	
100 - 199	06	GO TO T41
200 - 499	07	
500 - 999	08	
1000 or more	09	
Don't know but fewer than 25	10	
Don't know but 25 or more	11	
Don't know	98	<input type="checkbox"/>

EMPLOYEES ONLY

T38. Do you have any managerial duties or supervise any other employees?

DJBMNGR

Manager	1
Foreman/supervisor	2
NOT manager or supervisor	3
Don't know	8

T39. What type of organisation do you work for? Is it ...

READ OUT

DJBSECT

Private firm/company/plc	01
Civil Service or central government	02
Local government/town hall (inc local education, fire, police)	03
National Health Service or State Higher Education (inc polytechnics)	04
Nationalised Industry	05
Non-profit making organisation (include charities, co-operatives)	06
Armed forces	07
Other (SPECIFY) _____	08
Don't know	98

T40. How many people are employed at the place where you work?
**INCLUDE ALL EMPLOYEES INCLUDING
 PART-TIME AND SHIFT WORKERS**

	<i>DJBSIZE</i>
1 - 2	01
3 - 9	02
10 - 24	03
25 - 49	04
50 - 99	05
100 - 199	06
200 - 499	07
500 - 999	08
1000 or more	09
Don't know but fewer than 25	10
Don't know but 25 or more.....	11
Don't know	98

ASK ALL EMPLOYED

T41. Thinking about your main job how many hours do you usually work
 in a normal week excluding any overtime?
**IF NO NORMAL HOURS NOTE THIS IN MARGIN AND
 ASK FOR AVERAGE**

HOURS

WRITE IN:

DJBHRS / DJSHRS

Don't know 8

T42. Is your current job part-time or full-time?

DPRJBFT

Part time..... 1
 Full time..... 2
 Don't know 8

T43. When did you start working in that job?

	MONTH		YEAR		
WRITE IN:	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	19	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	
	<i>DPRJBBGM</i>			GO TO T45	
	<i>DPRJBBGY</i>				
	Don't know 8			ASK T44	

T44. Was it after September 1st 1993?

DPRJBL

- Yes, after September 1st 1993 1
- No, on or before September 1st 1993 2
- Don't know..... 8

T45. What are your total annual earnings from this job before tax and other deductions?

OFFICE CODE

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

--	--	--	--	--

--	--

DTLFIYRL

- Don't know 8
- Refused..... 9

ASK ALL

T46. **INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT IS**

DEAAGE

- Male 16 - 64..... 1 **ASK T47**
- Female 16 - 59 2
- Others 3 **GO TO T49**

T47. Some people, although they have a job, are entitled to sign on, while others who are looking for work may not sign on.

May I just check, last week were you signed on at an Unemployment Benefit Office?

DJBUB

- Yes 1 **ASK T48**
- No 2 **GO TO T49**
- Don't know 8

T48. Can I just check, was this

(READ OUT)

CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

DJBUBY

- To claim unemployment benefit 1
- To claim income support as an unemployed person 2
- Or in order to get credits
for National Insurance contributions?..... 3
- Don't know..... 8

ASK ALL

T49. **INTRODUCTION:** We have found that in order to help our research we need to ask a couple of general questions about the income that you receive. I'd like to remind you that anything you tell me is completely confidential.

Which if any of these types of income do you currently receive?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

READ OUT

- | | | |
|--|----|----------------|
| a) NI Retirement (old age) Pension..... | 01 | <i>DPRF101</i> |
| b) Pension from previous employers | 02 | <i>DPRF102</i> |
| c) Invalidity and/or Disability Allowance | 03 | <i>DPRF116</i> |
| d) Unemployment Benefits and/or Income Support | 04 | <i>DPRF131</i> |
| e) National Insurance Sickness Benefit..... | 05 | <i>DPRF134</i> |
| f) Child Benefit..... | 06 | <i>DPRF135</i> |
| g) Family Credit | 07 | <i>DPRF137</i> |
| h) Housing Benefit/Rent Rebate..... | 08 | <i>DPRF139</i> |
| i) Any Other State Benefit
(PLEASE SPECIFY) | | |
| _____ | 09 | <i>DPRF141</i> |
| None | 0 | |
| Don't know..... | 8 | |
| Refused | 9 | <i>DPRF141</i> |

T50. What is your total annual personal income from all sources before tax and other deductions?

OFFICE CODE

WRITE IN TO NEAREST £:

--	--	--	--	--

--	--

DTLFIYR

Don't know 8

Refused..... 9

HOURS

MINUTES

TIME NOW

--	--

--	--

END TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Thank you for your time, that is all the questions I have.

REMEMBER TO COMPLETE INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETE (page 19)

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

COMPLETE AFTER TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

T51. In general, the informant's co-operation during the interview was

- Very good..... 1 **DIV4**
- Good 2
- Fair 3
- Poor..... 4
- or Very poor 5

T52. In general how would you describe the telephone interview? Please add any further remarks that may help to clarify any problems arising during processing. Is there anything the Research Centre should be aware of for contacting the respondent again in the future?

OFFICE CODE

--	--

59-60

(Instructions: write any general impressions about the interview situation that might have a bearing on our understanding of the interview or recontacting informant/household).

NOP 43011
OFFICE USE ONLY

MAINSTAGE

Wave

4

Serial Number

--	--	--	--	--

DHID

Household No

--

Check No

--

Person No

--	--

DPNO

LIVING IN BRITAIN

Thank you for agreeing to take part in the Living in Britain survey. This questionnaire will be given to several hundred young people between the ages of 11 and 16 to find out about their health, their families, their hopes and their concerns. Please take a few seconds to adjust the volume wheel on the tape player so that my voice is loud enough.

Your answers will be kept confidential and your responses will in no way be identified with you. So that you can answer all of the questions honestly, without worrying about anyone seeing your answers, the questions will be read on this tape.

There will be a short pause after I read each question so that you can mark your answer in the answer booklet. To indicate your answer, please tick the box that applies or write in your answer. Before you tick the box, please look at the question number on the answer sheet to make sure that it matches the question number that you heard on the tape. If you have any questions or need help, please stop the tape and ask the interviewer. If you need more time to answer any question, then press the 'stop' button and press 'play' when you are ready to start again. Please find these buttons now.

BEFORE WE BEGIN, PLEASE WRITE IN YOUR EXACT DATE OF BIRTH

Day Month Year 19

DYPDOB M

DYPDOBY

AND TICK WHETHER YOU ARE MALE OR FEMALE

Male
 1

Female
 2

DYPSEX

LET'S BEGIN. THE FIRST QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT SOME THINGS YOU MAY DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME.

TICK ONLY ONE BOX PER QUESTION

1. None
 1 1
 2 2
 3 or more 3
 4

DYPNTV

2. None/Less than an hour
 1 - 3 1
 4 - 6 2
 7 or more 3
 4

DYTVHRS

3. Yes
 No 1
 Don't own a TV 2
 3

DYTVLMT

4. Yes
 No 1
 Don't own a TV 2
 3

DYTVSTP

5. Yes
 No 1
 Don't have a computer 2
 3

DYPCOMP

6. None
 1 - 2 1
 3 - 5 2
 6 or more 3
 4
 5

DYPPALS

7. Always
 Usually 1
 Sometimes 2
 Not usually? 3
 4
 5

DYPUTEL

8. Always
 Usually 1
 Sometimes 2
 Not usually? 3
 4
 5

DYPTELL

9. Never
 1 - 2 1
 3 - 9 2
 10 or more 3
 4
 5

DYPLATE

THE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH FAMILY AND FRIENDS

10. Most days
 More than once a week 1
 Less than once a week 2
 Hardly ever 3
 Don't have a mother/mother not living here 4
 5
 6

DYPARGM

11. Most days
 More than once a week 1
 Less than once a week 2
 Hardly ever 3
 Don't have a father/father not living here 4
 5
 6

DYPARGF

12. Most days.....
 More than once a week.....
 Less than once a week
 Hardly ever.....
 Don't have a mother/mother not living here

....	1
....	2
....	3
....	4
....	5
....	

DYPTLKM

13. Most days.....
 More than once a week.....
 Less than once a week
 Hardly ever.....
 Don't have a father/father not living here.....

....	1
....	2
....	3
....	4
....	5
....	

DYPTLKF

14. Write in Number:

--	--

DYPNPAL

15. None
 1
 2 - 5.....
 6 - 9.....
 10 OR MORE?

....	1
....	2
....	3
....	4
....	5
....	

DYPFGHT

16. Write in Age:

--	--

DYPASMK

17. None
 1 - 2
 3 - 5
 6 - 7

....	1
....	2
....	3
....	4
....	

DYPEATN

18. Yourself
 Mother
 Father
 Someone-else

....	1
....	2
....	3
....	4
....	

DYPMENU

19. None or almost none.....
 Under 1 hour.....
 1-2 hours.....
 3-5 hours.....
 6 hours or more?.....

1
2
3
4
5

DYPTHHC

20. Always strict
 Sometimes strict
 Not strict at all

1
2
3

DYPSHHC

21. Write in number of £

--	--

 and

--	--

 pence

DYPPKML

DYPPKMP

NOW I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF THINGS THAT YOUNG PEOPLE CAN GET INTO TROUBLE FOR DOING.

22. Extremely serious.....
 Very serious.....
 Fairly serious.....
 Not very serious.....

1
2
3
4

DYPSTM

23. Extremely serious.....
 Very serious.....
 Fairly serious.....
 Not very serious.....

1
2
3
4

DYPSWR

24. Extremely serious.....
 Very serious.....
 Fairly serious.....
 Not very serious.....

1
2
3
4

DYPSMOK

25. Extremely serious.....
Very serious 1
Fairly serious 2
Not very serious 3
4
5

DYPLIE

26. Extremely serious.....
Very serious 1
Fairly serious 2
Not very serious 3
4
5

DYPDRUG

27. Extremely serious.....
Very serious 1
Fairly serious 2
Not very serious 3
4
5

DYPBUNK

28. A. Stealing.....
B. Swearing..... 1
C. Smoking 2
D. Telling lies 3
E. Taking drugs..... 4
F. Playing truant..... 5
6
7

DYPSER

THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT CIGARETTE SMOKING

29. Yes
 No

1
2

DYPSMEV

30. Write in age:

--	--

DYPSMAG

31. Write in number:

--

DYPSMOF

32. Write in number:

--	--

DYPSMLW

33. Yes
 No

1
2
8

 Don't know

DYPSMYR

34. Very dangerous to health
 Fairly dangerous.....

1
2
3
4

 Not very dangerous.....

 Not at all dangerous.....

DYPSMOP

35. Yes
 No

1
2

DYPDGSC

36. Yes
 No

1
2

DYPDGPA

37. None
 A few

1
2
3
8

 Most

 Don't know

DYPDGFR

38. Yes
 No

1
2
8

 Don't know

DYPDGYR

THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE THINGS PEOPLE SAY ABOUT HEALTH AND FAMILY LIFE.

39.	Strongly agree.....		
	Agree	1	DYPOPHA
	Neither agree nor disagree	2	
	Disagree	3	
	Strongly disagree.....	4	
		5	
40.	Strongly agree.....		
	Agree	1	DYPOPHB
	Neither agree nor disagree	2	
	Disagree	3	
	Strongly disagree.....	4	
		5	
41.	Strongly agree.....		
	Agree	1	DYPOPHC
	Neither agree nor disagree	2	
	Disagree	3	
	Strongly disagree.....	4	
		5	
42.	Strongly agree.....		
	Agree	1	DYPOPFJ
	Neither agree nor disagree	2	
	Disagree	3	
	Strongly disagree.....	4	
		5	
43.	Strongly agree.....		
	Agree	1	DYPOPFL
	Neither agree nor disagree	2	
	Disagree	3	
	Strongly disagree.....	4	
		5	

44. Strongly agree
 Agree 1
 Neither agree nor disagree 2
 Disagree 3
 Strongly disagree..... 4
 5

DYPOPFM

45. Strongly agree
 Agree 1
 Neither agree nor disagree 2
 Disagree 3
 Strongly disagree..... 4
 5

DYPOPFN

NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THE WAY YOU HAVE BEEN FEELING OVER THE LAST FEW WEEKS.

46. None
 1-3 days..... 1
 4-10 days..... 2
 11 days or more 3
 4

DYPSAD

47. None
 1-2 Nights 1
 3-5 Nights 2
 6-7 Nights 3
 4

DYPWOR





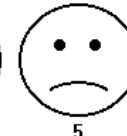
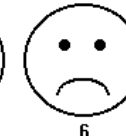
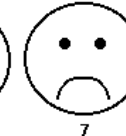
48. Strongly agree
 Agree 1
 Disagree 2
 Strongly disagree..... 3
 4

DYPESTA

49.	Strongly agree		
	Agree 1	DYPESTB
	Disagree .....	.... 2
	Strongly disagree.....	.... 3
		.... 4
50.	Strongly agree		
	Agree 1	DYPESTC
	Disagree .....	.... 2
	Strongly disagree.....	.... 3
		.... 4
51.	Strongly agree		
	Agree 1	DYPESTD
	Disagree .....	.... 2
	Strongly disagree.....	.... 3
		.... 4
52.	Strongly agree		
	Agree 1	DYPESTE
	Disagree .....	.... 2
	Strongly disagree.....	.... 3
		.... 4
53.	Strongly agree		
	Agree 1	DYPESTF
	Disagree .....	.... 2
	Strongly disagree.....	.... 3
		.... 4
54.	Strongly agree		
	Agree 1	DYPESTG
	Disagree .....	.... 2
	Strongly disagree.....	.... 3
		.... 4






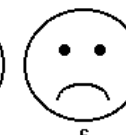
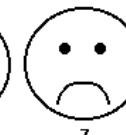
**THE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT
DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF YOUR LIFE.**

55.

						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>






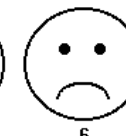

DYPHSW

56.

						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>






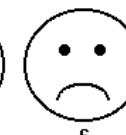
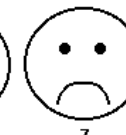
DYPHAP

57.

						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>






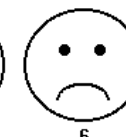

DYPHFM

58.

						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

DYPHFR

59.

						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

DYPHLF

THE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS ARE RATHER DIFFERENT. WE ARE INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE GO ABOUT GUESSING WORDS THEY DO NOT KNOW. FOR EACH WORD THAT IS WRITTEN ON YOUR ANSWER SHEET, THERE ARE FIVE OTHER WORDS LISTED. PLEASE TICK THE BOX FOR THE WORD THAT IS CLOSEST TO THE MEANING OF THE WORD IN CAPITAL LETTERS. THE WORDS ARE DIFFICULT FOR ALMOST EVERYONE SO PLEASE JUST GUESS IF YOU DON'T KNOW THE ANSWER.

60. BEAST

afraid	
words	1
large	2
animal	3
separate	4
	5

DYPCOMA

61. EDIBLE

able to speak	
eligible	1
fit to eat	2
wise	3
argumentative	4
	5

DYPCOMB

62. ANIMOSITY

hatred	
disobedience	1
friendship	2
animation	3
cuddly	4
	5

DYPCOMC

63. ACCUSTOM

disappoint	
customary	1
encounter	2
get used to	3
business	4
	5

DYPCOMD

64. SPACE

school	
noon	1
captain	2
room	3
board	4
	5

DYPCOME

65. BROADEN

efface	
make level	1
elapse	2
embroider	3
widen	4
	5

DYPCOMF

66. RECONCILE

make up	
return	1
invent	2
turn around	3
fall out	4
	5

DYPCOMG

NOW A DIFFERENT QUESTION:

67. Write in Number

DYPNBKS

68. Very interested

Fairly interested..... 1

Not interested..... 2

3

DYPVTE6

69. Conservative 1

Labour..... 2

Liberal Democrat 3

Green Party 4

Other 5

Don't know 8

DYPVTE3

70. Leave school at 16 1

Go to sixth form or college 2

Don't know 8

DYPLVSC

71. Write in age:

DYPLVHM

72. Write in age:

DYPAMAR

73. Write in age:

DYPAPAR

IF YOU ARE 11, 12 OR 13 PLEASE STOP THE TAPE NOW AND TELL THE INTERVIEWER YOU ARE FINISHED.

ONLY ANSWER IF YOU ARE 14 OR 15

74. Write in hours:

DYPWHRS

75. Write in to nearest £

DYPPAY

76. Don't have a father
Father doesn't have a job
 1
 2

DYPFJOB

Write in job details _____

DYPFSOC

77. Write in job details _____

DYPSOC

I AM GOING TO READ A LIST OF THINGS THAT SOME PEOPLE THINK ARE IMPORTANT ABOUT A JOB

78. Very important.....
Not very important.....
Not at all important.....
 1
 2
 3

DYPJBQA

79. Very important.....
Not very important.....
Not at all important.....
 1
 2
 3

DYPJBQB

80. Very important.....
 Not very important..... 1
 Not at all important..... 2
 3

DYPJBQC

81. Very important.....
 Not very important..... 1
 Not at all important..... 2
 3

DYPJBQD

82. Very important.....
 Not very important..... 1
 Not at all important..... 2
 3

DYPJBQE

83. A. Security
 B. Short hours..... 1
 C. Using your brain..... 2
 D. Good pay 3
 E. Feels worthwhile..... 4
 5

DYPJBQT

MY FINAL QUESTION IS ABOUT WHAT HAS BEEN HAPPENING IN THE LAST YEAR IN YOUR OWN LIFE THAT HAS BEEN ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT TO YOU.

84. Write in: _____

THAT IS ALL THE QUESTIONS I HAVE. THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR HELPING US. PLEASE LET THE INTERVIEWER KNOW THAT YOU ARE FINISHED.

September 1994

WAVE 4 MAINSTAGE

Young Person Questionnaire

Script

FOR INTERVIEWER USE ONLY

Thank you for agreeing to take part in the Living in Britain survey. This questionnaire will be given to several hundred young people between the ages of 11 and 16 to find out about their health, their families, their hopes and their concerns. Please take a few seconds to adjust the volume wheel on the tape player so that my voice is loud enough.

Your answers will be kept confidential and your responses will in no way be identified with you. So that you can answer all of the questions honestly, without worrying about anyone seeing your answers, the questions will be read on this tape.

There will be a short pause after I read each question so that you can mark your answer in the answer booklet. To indicate your answer, please tick the box that applies or write in your answer. Before you tick the box, please look at the question number on the answer sheet to make sure that it matches the question number that you heard on the tape. If you have any questions or need help, please stop the tape and ask the interviewer. If you need more time to answer any question, then press the 'stop' button and press 'play' when you are ready to start again. Please find these buttons now.

***Before we begin, please write in your exact date of birth and tick whether you are male or female.
PAUSE TO GIVE TIME FOR KID TO WRITE***

Let's begin. The first questions are about some things you may do in your spare time. I will read each question twice.

- Q1. How many TV sets do your family have?
How many TV sets do your family have? DYPNTV
- Q2. How many hours do you spend watching TV on a normal school day?
Is it...None or less than an hour, 1-3, 4-6, or 7 or more hours?
How many hours do you spend watching TV on a normal school day? DYTVHRS
- Q3. Do your parents set any limits on the amount of TV you can watch?
If your family don't own a TV, then just tick that box.
Do your parents set any limits on the amount of TV you can watch? DYTVLMT
- Q4. Do your parents ever stop you watching a particular programme, because they don't think it is suitable?
Do your parents ever stop you watching a particular programme, because they don't think it is suitable? DYTVSTP
- Q5. Do you ever use a computer at home? Please don't include SEGA, NINTENDO or GAMEBOYS.
Do you ever use a computer at home? DYPCOMP
- Q6. Thinking back over the last 7 days, how many times have you had friends round to your house?
Is it... None, once or twice, 3 to 5 or 6 or more times?
Over the last 7 days, how many times have you had friends round to your house? DYPPALS

- Q7. When you go out, do you tell your parents where you are going?
Always, usually, sometimes or not usually?
When you go out, do you tell your parents where you are going? DYPUTEL
- Q8. When your parents go out, do they tell you where they are going?
Always, usually, sometimes or not usually?
When your parents go out, do they tell you where they are going? DYPTELL
- Q9. In the past month, how many times have you stayed out after 9.0pm at night without your parents knowing where you were?
Was it...Never, 1 or 2, 3-9 or 10 or more times?
In the past month, how many times have you stayed out after 9.0pm at night without your parents knowing where you were? DYPLATE

The next few questions are about your relationship with family and friends

- Q10. Most children have occasional quarrels with their parents. How often do you quarrel with your mother?
Is it...Most days, more than once a week, less than once a week or hardly ever?
If your mother doesn't live with you, just tick that box.
How often do you quarrel with your mother? DYPARGM
- Q11. Most children have occasional quarrels with their parents. How often do you quarrel with your father?
Is it...Most days, more than once a week, less than once a week or hardly ever?
If your father doesn't live with you, just tick that box.
How often do you quarrel with your father? DYPARGF
- Q12. How often do you talk to your mother, about things that matter to you?
Is it...Most days, more than once a week, less than once a week or hardly ever?
How often do you talk to your mother, about things that matter to you? DYPTLKM
- Q13. How often do you talk to your father, about things that matter to you?
Is it...Most days, more than once a week, less than once a week, hardly ever?
How often do you talk to your father, about things that matter to you? DYPTLKF
- Q14. How many close friends do you have -- friends you could talk to if you were in some kind of trouble?
How many close friends do you have? DYPNPAL
- Q15. How often in the past month have you had a fight with someone that involved physical violence, such as hitting, punching, or kicking?
Was it...None, once, 2-5, 6-9, or 10 or more times?
How often in the past month have you had a fight with someone? DYPFGHT
- Q16. Most parents occasionally hit or smack their children, how old were you when you were last hit or smacked? If you have never been hit or smacked write in zero.
How old were you when you were last hit or smacked? DYPASMK

Q17. In the past 7 days how many times have you eaten an evening meal altogether with your family?
Was it...None, 1 or 2, 3 to 5, 6 or 7 times?
In the past 7 days how many times have you eaten an evening meal altogether with your family?

DYPEATN

Q18. Who usually chooses what you eat at meal times at home?
Is it...Usually yourself, usually your mother, usually your father, or someone else?
Who usually chooses what you eat at meal times at home?

DYPMENU

Q19. About how much time do you usually spend in a week doing chores around the house, such as washing up, tidying your bedroom and cleaning?
Is it...None or almost none, under 1 hour, 1-2 hours, 3-5 hours or 6 hours or more?
About how much time do you usually spend in a week doing chores around the house?

DYPHHC

Q20. How strict are your parents are about making you do household chores?
Are they...Always strict, sometimes strict, or not strict at all?
How strict are your parents are about making you do household chores?

DYPSHC

Q21. How much money did you receive last week to spend on yourself?
Please include pocket money and any allowance you get. But if you have a job, do not include money you earned.
How much money did you receive last week to spend on yourself?

DYPPKML

DYPPKMP

Now I am going to read out a list of things that young people can get into trouble for doing.

Q22. Stealing money, is that extremely serious, very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?
Stealing money, how serious is that?

DYPSTM

Q23. What if young people swear, is that extremely serious, very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?
What if young people swear, how serious is that?

DYPSWR

Q24. What if young people smoke?
What if young people smoke?

DYPSMOK

Q25. What about Telling lies to your parents?
What about Telling lies to your parents?

DYPLIE

Q26. Taking drugs?
Taking drugs?

DYPPDRUG

Q27. Playing truant, is that extremely serious, very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?
Playing truant, how serious is that?

DYPBUNK

Q28. I am going to read all six things again. Please wait until I have read them all, before you answer, and then tick the box of the thing you think is the most serious of all. A stealing; B swearing; C smoking; D telling lies; E taking drugs ; F. Playing truant.
Which is the most serious of all?

DYPSER

The next questions are about cigarette smoking

Q29. Have you ever tried a cigarette, even if it was only a single puff?
Have you ever tried a cigarette, even if it was only a single puff?

DYPSMEV

Q30. How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?
If you have never smoked write in zero.
How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?

DYPSMAG

Q31. I am going to read you a list of statements. Please wait until I have read them all before you answer, and then write down the number for the statement that describes you best.

1. I have never smoked
2. I have smoked only once or twice
3. I used to smoke but I don't now
4. I sometimes smoke, but I don't smoke every week.
5. I smoke regularly.

DYPSMOF

Do you ... 1. Never smoked, 2. Smoked only once or twice, 3. Used to smoke, 4. Sometimes smoke or 5. Smoke regularly?

Q32. How many cigarettes did you smoke in the last 7 days? If you didn't smoke any write zero.
How many cigarettes did you smoke in the last 7 days?

DYPSMLW

Q33. Do you think you will either start to smoke, or continue smoking over the next 12 months?
Will you start to smoke, or continue smoking over the next 12 months?

DYPSMYR

Q34. Some people think that even smoking just a few cigarettes is very dangerous to health, whereas others think that the risks are exaggerated. What do you think?
Is it...Very dangerous to health, fairly dangerous, not very dangerous or not at all dangerous?

How dangerous is smoking just a few cigarettes to people's health?

DYPSMOP

Q35. Have you been taught at school about the dangers of drug use? By drugs I mean things like glue sniffing, cannabis, ecstasy, cocaine, heroine, or crack?
Have you been taught at school about the dangers of drug use?

DYPDGSC

Q36. Have your parents or any other adult in your family talked to you about the dangers of taking drugs?
Have your parents or any other adult in your family talked to you about the dangers of taking drugs?

DYPDGPA

Q37. Do any of your friends ever use illegal drugs, such as smoking cannabis, or taking ecstasy, cocaine, or crack?
Do none, a few or most of your friends ever use illegal drugs?
Do any of your friends ever use illegal drugs?

DYPDGFR

Q38. Do you think that in the next 12 months, you might be tempted to use or try out any kind of illegal drug?
Do you think that in the next 12 months, you might be tempted to use or try out any kind of illegal drug?

DYPDGYR

The next questions are things people say about health and family life. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree ?

Q39. Generally health is a matter of luck
Generally health is a matter of luck

DYPOPHA

Q40. Young people about your age don't worry much about their health
Young people about your age don't worry much about their health

DYPOPHB

Q41. People of your age care more about being happy, than being healthy.
Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
People of your age care more about being happy, than being healthy

DYPOPHC

Q42. Living together outside of marriage is always wrong?
Living together outside of marriage is always wrong?

DYPOPFJ

Q43. It is better for the children if parents divorce rather than continue an unhappy marriage.
It is better for the children if parents divorce rather than continue an unhappy marriage.

DYPOPFL

Q44. The man should be head of the household.
The man should be head of the household.

DYPOPFM

Q45. The Bible is God's word and every word in it is true.
The Bible is God's word and every word in it is true.

DYPOPFN

Now I have a few questions about the way you have been feeling over the last few weeks.

Q46. In the past month, how many days have you felt unhappy or depressed?
Was it...None, 1-3, 4-10 or 11 days or more?
In the past month, how many days have you felt unhappy or depressed?

DYPSAD

Q47. In the past week how many nights have you lost sleep worrying about things?
Was it...None, 1-2, 3-5, or 6-7 nights?
In the past week how many nights have you lost sleep worrying about things?

DYPWOR

Please say whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree, that the following statements apply to yourself.

Q48. I feel I have a number of good qualities.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
I feel I have a number of good qualities.

DYPESTA

Q49. I certainly feel useless at times.
I certainly feel useless at times.

DYPESTB

Q50. I am a likeable person.
I am a likeable person.

DYPESTC

Q51. I enjoy taking exercise to keep fit.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
I enjoy taking exercise to keep fit.

DYPESTD

Q52. All in all, I am inclined to feel I am a failure.
All in all, I am inclined to feel I am a failure.

DYPESTE

Q53. At times I feel I am no good at all
At times I feel I am no good at all

DYPESTF

Q54. On the whole, my health is very good
On the whole, my health is very good

DYPESTG

The next few questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life. In your answer booklet there are some faces expressing various types of feelings. Below each face is a number. I want you to tick the box that comes closest to expressing how you feel about the following things.

Q55. Your school work? Please tick the box that best describes how you feel about school work.
Your school work?

DYPHSW

Q56. Your appearance?
Your appearance?

DYPHAP

Q57. Your family? Please tick the box that best describes how you feel about your family.
Your family?

DYPHFM

Q58. Your friends?
Your friends?

DYPHFR

Q59. Which best describes how you feel about your life as a whole?
Which best describes how you feel about your life as a whole?

DYPHLF

The next few questions are rather different. We are interested in how people go about guessing words they do not know. For each word that is written on your answer sheet, there are five other words listed. Please tick the box for the word that is closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. The words are difficult for almost everyone so please just guess if you don't know the answer.

Q60. is BEAST. Which of the following words comes the closest in meaning to the word beast.
**1. afraid 2. words 3. large 4. animal 5. separate

BEAST. 1. afraid 2. words 3. large 4. animal 5. separate

DYPCOMA

Q61. is EDIBLE. Which of the following words comes the closest in meaning to the word edible.
1. able to speak 2. eligible 3. fit to eat 4. wise 5. argumentative

EDIBLE. 1. able to speak 2. eligible 3. fit to eat 4. wise 5. argumentative

DYPCOMB

Q62. is ANIMOSITY
1. hatred 2. disobedience 3. friendship 4. animation 5. cuddly

ANIMOSITY 1. hatred 2. disobedience 3. friendship 4. animation 5. cuddly

DYPCOMC

Q63. ACCUSTOM
1. disappoint 2. customary 3. encounter 4. get used to 5. business

ACCUSTOM 1. disappoint 2. customary 3. encounter 4. get used to 5. business

DYPCOMD

Q64. SPACE.
1. school 2. noon 3. captain 4. room 5. board

SPACE 1. school 2. noon 3. captain 4. room 5. board

DYPCOME

Q65. BROADEN.
1. efface 2. make level 3. elapse 4. embroider 5. widen

BROADEN 1. efface 2. make level 3. elapse 4. embroider 5. widen

DYPCOMF

Q66. RECONCILE

1. make up 2. return 3. invent 4. turn around 5. fall out

RECONCILE 1. make up 2. return 3. invent 4. turn around 5. fall out **DYPCOMG**

Now a different question:

Q67. Over the past month how many books have you read for pleasure?

Please do not include comics or magazines.

Over the past month, how many books have you read for pleasure?

DYPNBKS

Q68. How interested are you in politics?

Are you... Very interested, fairly interested, not interested

How interested are you in politics?

DYPVTE6

Q69. If you could vote for a political party which would you vote for?

Would it be the.. Conservative, Labour, Liberal Democrat, Green Party, an Other party, or don't you know?

If you could vote for a political party which would you vote for?

DYPVTE3

Q70. Do you want to leave school when you are 16, or do you plan to go on to sixth form or college?

Do you want to leave school when you are 16, or do you plan to go on to sixth form or college?

DYPLVSC

Q71. What age do you think you will be when you leave home?

What age do you think you will be when you leave home?

DYPLVHM

Q72. At what age do you want to get married? If you don't want to get married then write 'never'.

At what age do you want to get married?

DYPAMAR

Q73. At what age would you like to start a family? If you don't want any children write 'never'.

At what age would you like to start a family?

DYPAPAR

If you are 11, 12 or 13 please stop the tape now and tell the interviewer you are finished. If you are 14 or 15, I have a few more questions to ask.

Q74. Last week, how many hours did you spend doing work for pay?

Last week, how many hours did you spend doing work for pay?

DYPWHRS

Q75. How much money did you earn last week? Do not include pocket money or allowance. Write in the amount you earned to nearest pound.

How much money did you earn last week?

DYPPAY

Q76. What job does your father (or step-father) do? Please give his job title and describe the sort of work he does as fully as you can. There are boxes to tick if you don't have a father or your father doesn't have a job.
What job does your father (or step-father) do?

DYPFJOB

DYPFSOC

Q77. What job would you like to do when you have left school? Give as many details as possible.
What job would you like to do when you have left school?

DYPSOC

I am going to read a list of things that some people think are important about a job. Please say whether they are very important, not very important or not at all important to you.

Q78. The job is secure, with no danger of being fired or made redundant
The job is secure

DYPJBQA

Q79. The works hours are short, with lots of free time
The works hours are short

DYPJBQB

Q80. The work involves using your brain
The work involves using your brain

DYPJBQC

Q81. The job is well-paid .
The job is well-paid

DYPJBQD

Q82. The work is important and feels worthwhile
The work is important and feels worthwhile

DYPJBQE

Q83. I am going to read all 5 job qualities again. Please wait until I have read them you answer and then tick the box of the one you consider the most Important thing about a job.
A. Security. B. Short hours. C. Using your brain. D. Good pay. E. Feels worthwhile
Which is the most important thing of all?

DYPJBQT

My final question is about what has been happening in the last year in your own life that has been especially important to you.

Q84. Please tell me anything that has happened to you (or your family) which has stood out as important? This might be things you've done or things that have been of interest or concern. Just whatever comes to mind as important to you.

In the last year what has happened to you or your family which has stood out as important to you?

That is all the questions I have. Thank you very much for helping us. Please let the interviewer know that you are finished.

LIVING IN BRITAIN

SHOWCARDS - Household Questionnaire

Wave 4 Mainstage

**Other houses, or a holiday home in UK
(not including current house, caravans
or trailers)**

**Other buildings, such as shop,
warehouse or garage**

Land in UK

**Land or property overseas (including
time-share)**

Other land or real estate

- A) Colour television**
- B) Video recorder**
- C) Deep freeze or fridge freezer (exclude fridge only)**
- D) Washing machine**
- E) Tumble drier**
- F) Dish washer**
- G) Microwave oven**
- H) Home computer (exclude video games)**
- I) Compact disc player**

Building extension or room conversion

Garage or car port

Drive way or concrete base for vehicle

Garden shed/garden fence/garden patio

Kitchen or bathroom units

Any other extensions or improvements

Interior or exterior painting or decorating

Repair or replacement of guttering, roof, door, plumbing, plaster, woodwork

Repairs or replacement of windows (including double glazing)

Repairs or replacement of walls (eg brickwork, stucco)

Repairs or replacement of electricity system (including rewiring)

Any other repairs, replacements or decorations

**Include all food, bread, milk, soft drinks etc;
Exclude pet food, alcohol, cigarettes and meals out.**

- A) Under £10**
- B) £10 - £19**
- C) £20 - £29**
- D) £30 - £39**
- E) £40 - £49**
- F) £50 - £59**
- G) £60 - £79**
- H) £80 - £99**
- I) £100 - £119**
- J) £120 - £139**
- K) £140 - £159**
- L) £160 or over**

LIVING
IN
BRITAIN

SHOWCARDS - Individual Questionnaire

Wave 4 Mainstage

- A) Employer moved job to another workplace**
- B) Got a different job with the same employer which meant moving workplace**
- C) Moved to start a new job with a new employer**
- D) Moved to be nearer work but didn't move workplace**
- E) Moved to start own business**
- F) Decided to relocate own business**
- G) Salary increased so could afford to move home**
- H) Moved to look for work**
- I) None of the above**

Self employed

In paid employment (full or part-time)

Unemployed

Retired from paid work altogether

On maternity leave

Looking after family or home

Full-time student/ at school

Long term sick or disabled

On a government training scheme

Something else (please give details)

Comprehensive school

Grammar school (not fee-paying)

Fee paying grammar school

Sixth form College/Tertiary College

Public or other private school

Other type of school (please give details)

Nursing school/Teaching Hospital

College of further/higher education

**Other college or training establishment
(please give details)**

Polytechnic/Scottish Central Institutions

University

- A) **Youth training certificate**
- B) **Recognised trade apprenticeship completed**
- C) **Clerical and commercial qualifications**
(eg typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)
- D) **City & Guilds Certificate - Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I**
- E) **City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II**
- F) **City & Guilds Certificate - Full Technological/Part III**
- G) **Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC National/General Certificate or Diploma**
- H) **Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC Higher Certificate or Higher Diploma**
- I) **Nursing qualifications (eg SEN, SRN, SCM, RGN)**
- J) **Teaching qualifications (not degree)**
- K) **University diploma**
- L) **University or CNAA First Degree (eg BA, B.Ed, BSc)**
- M) **University or CNAA Higher Degree (eg MSc, PhD)**
- N) **Other technical, professional or higher qualifications**
(please give details)

ENGLISH/WELSH SCHOOL EXAMS

- A) GCSE grades D-G**
- B) GCSE grades A-C**
- C) A Level**
- D) CPVE : Certificate of Pre-Vocational Education**

SCOTTISH SCHOOL EXAMS

- E) SCE Ordinary Grade bands D-E or 4-5**
- F) O grades (pass or bands A-C or 1-3)**
- G) Standard Grade level 4-7**
- H) Standard Grade level 1-3**
- I) Higher Grade or Revised Higher Grade**
- J) Certificate of 6th year studies**

OTHER (including foreign qualifications)

- K) Other School Exams (please give details)**

White

Black - Caribbean

Black - African

Black - Other (please give details)

Indian

Pakistani

Bangladeshi

Chinese

Any other ethnic group (please give details)

Self employed

In paid employment (full or part-time)

Unemployed

Retired from paid work altogether

On maternity leave

Looking after family or home

Full-time student/ at school

Long term sick or disabled

On a government training scheme

Something else (please give details)

Comprehensive school

Grammar school (not fee-paying)

Fee paying Grammar school

Sixth form college/Tertiary college

Public or other private school

Elementary school

Secondary modern/secondary school

Technical school (not college)

Other type of school (please give details)

Nursing school/Teaching Hospital

College of further/higher education

**Other College or training establishment
(please give details)**

Polytechnic/Scottish Central Institutions

University

None of above

- A) **Youth training certificate**
- B) **Recognised trade apprenticeship completed**
- C) **Clerical and commercial qualifications**
(eg typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)
- D) **City & Guilds Certificate - Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I**
- E) **City & Guilds Certificate - Advance/Final/Part II**
- F) **City & Guilds Certificate - Full Technological/Part III**
- G) **Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC Higher National/General Certificate or Diploma**
- H) **Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC Higher Certificate or Higher Diploma**
- I) **Nursing qualifications (eg SEN, SRN, SCM, RGN)**
- J) **Teaching qualifications (not degree)**
- K) **University diploma**
- L) **University or CNAA First Degree (eg BA, B.Ed, BSc)**
- M) **University or CNAA Higher Degree (eg MSc, PhD)**
- N) **Other technical, professional or higher qualifications**
(please give details)

ENGLISH AND WELSH SCHOOL EXAMS

- A) School Certificate or Matriculation**
- B) CSE grade 2-5**
- C) CSE grade 1**
- D) GCSE grades D-G**
- E) GCSE grades A-C**
- F) O Level (obtained before 1975)**
- G) O Level A-C (1975 or later)**
- H) O Level D,E (1975 or later)**
- I) Higher School Certificate**
- J) A Level**

SCOTTISH SCHOOL EXAMS

- K) SCE Ordinary Grade bands D-E or 4-5 (1973 or later)**
- L) O grade (pass or bands A-C or 1-3)**
- M) Standard Grade level 4-7**
- N) Standard Grade level 1-3**
- O) Higher Grade**
- P) Certificate of 6th year studies**
- Q) SLC: School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade**
- R) SLC: School Leaving Certificate Higher Grade**

OTHER (INCLUDING FOREIGN QUALIFICATIONS)

- S) Other school exams (please give details)**

- A) Problems or disability connected with: arms, legs, hands, feet, back, or neck (including arthritis and rheumatism)**
- B) Difficulty in seeing (other than needing glasses to read normal size print)**
- C) Difficulty in hearing**
- D) Skin conditions/allergies**
- E) Chest/breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis**
- F) Heart/blood pressure or blood circulation problems**
- G) Stomach/liver/kidneys or digestive problems**
- H) Diabetes**
- I) Anxiety, depression or bad nerves**
- J) Alcohol or drug related problems**
- K) Epilepsy**
- L) Migraine or frequent headaches**
- M) Other health problems (please give details)**

Doing the housework

Climbing stairs

Dressing yourself

Walking for at least 10 minutes

None of these

- A) Health visitor, district nurse**
- B) Home-help**
- C) Meals on wheels**
- D) Social worker or welfare officer**
- E) Chiropodist**
- F) Alternative medical practitioner
(e.g. homeopath, osteopath)**
- G) Psychotherapist (including psychiatrist
or analyst)**
- H) Speech therapist or occupational therapist**
- I) Physiotherapist**
- J) Any other health or welfare services (please
give details)**

FOR MEN ONLY

- A) Dental check-up**

- B) Eyesight test by an optician**

- C) Chest/other x-rays**

- D) Blood pressure**

- E) Cholesterol test**

- F) Other (please give details)**

FOR WOMEN ONLY

- A) Dental check-up**
- B) Eyesight test by an optician**
- C) Chest/other x-rays**
- D) Blood pressure**
- E) Cholesterol test**
- F) Other (please give details)**
- G) Cervical smear**
- H) Breast screening**

Strongly Agree

Agree

Neither Agree Nor Disagree

Disagree

Strongly Disagree

Private firm/company/plc

**Civil Service or Central Government
(not armed forces)**

**Local Government/town hall
(including local education, fire, police)**

**National Health Service or State Higher Education
(including polytechnic)**

Nationalised Industry

**Non-profit making organisation
(include charities, co-operatives etc)**

Armed forces

Other (please give details)

1 - 2

3 - 9

10 - 24

25 - 49

50 - 99

100 - 199

200 - 499

500 - 999

1000 or more

Don't know but fewer than 25

Don't know but 25 or more

- 7) **Completely satisfied**

- 6) **Mostly satisfied**

- 5) **Somewhat satisfied**

- 4) **Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**

- 3) **Somewhat dissatisfied**

- 2) **Mostly dissatisfied**

- 1) **Completely dissatisfied**

Mornings only

Afternoons only

During the day

Evenings only

At night

Both lunchtime and evenings

Other times of day

Rotating shifts

Varies/no usual pattern

Other (please give details)

- 7) **Completely satisfied**
- 6) **Mostly satisfied**
- 5) **Somewhat satisfied**
- 4) **Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 3) **Somewhat dissatisfied**
- 2) **Mostly dissatisfied**
- 1) **Completely dissatisfied**

- 01) I work only while they are at school
- 02) They look after themselves until I get home
- 03) I work from home
- 04) My spouse/partner looks after them
- 05) A nanny or mother's help looks after them at home
- 06) They go to a work-place nursery
- 07) They go to a day nursery
- 08) They go to a child minder
- 09) A relative looks after them
- 10) A friend or neighbour looks after them
- 11) Something else (please give details)

I pay for all of it out of my wages/salary

I pay for most of it out of my wages/salary

I share the cost equally with my spouse/partner

My spouse/partner pays for most of it

My spouse/partner pays for all of it

Other (please give details)

Unemployed

Retired from paid work altogether

On maternity leave

Looking after a family or home

Full-time student/ at school

Long term sick or disabled

On a government training scheme

Something else (please give details)

**Doing a different job for the same employer
(I was promoted or moved from this job)**

Working for a different employer

In paid employment (not self employed)

Working for myself (self-employed)

Unemployed/looking for work

Retired from paid work altogether

On maternity leave

Looking after a family or home

In full-time education/student

Long term sick or disabled

On a government training scheme

Something else (please give details)

Private firm/company/plc

**Civil Service or Central Government
(not armed forces)**

**Local Government/town hall
(including local education, fire, police)**

**National Health Service or State Higher Education
(including polytechnic)**

Nationalised Industry

**Non-profit making organisation
(include charities, co-operatives etc)**

Armed forces

Other (please give details)

I was promoted

I left for a better job

I was made redundant

I was dismissed/sacked

It was a temporary job which ended

I took retirement

I gave up work for health reasons

I left to have a baby

I left to look after children/home

**I left to look after another person
(not children)**

I left for another reason (please give details)

Strongly Agree

Agree

Neither Agree Nor Disagree

Disagree

Strongly Disagree

Maintaining order in the nation

Giving people more say in important government decisions

Fighting rising prices

Protecting freedom of speech

A great deal

A fair amount

Not very much

Not at all

To be well liked or popular

To think for himself or herself

To work hard

To help others when they need help

To obey his/her parents

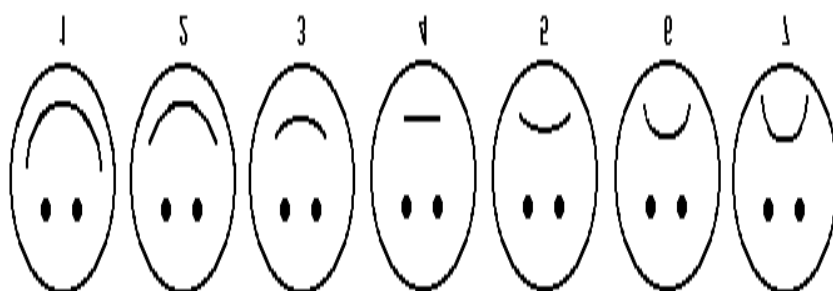
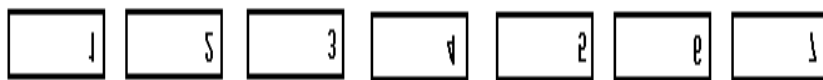
- A) Political party**
- B) Trade union**
- C) Environmental group**
- D) Parents'/School Association**
- E) Tenants'/Residents' Group or Neighbourhood Watch**
- F) Religious group or church organisation**
- G) Voluntary service group**
- H) Other community or civic group
(please give details)**
- I) Social club/working men's club**
- J) Sports club**
- K) Women's Institute/Townswomen's guild**
- L) Women's Group/Feminist organisation**
- M) Other group or organisation (please give details)**
- N) None**

Extremely serious

Very serious

Fairly serious

Not very serious



N.I. Retirement (old age) Pension

A Pension from a previous employer

A Pension from a spouse's previous employer

A Private Pension or Annuity

A Widow's or War Widow's Pension

A Widowed mother's allowance

Severe Disablement Allowance

Invalidity Pension, Benefit or Allowance

Industrial injury or Disablement Allowance

Attendance Allowance

Mobility Allowance

Invalid Care Allowance

War Disability Pension

Disability Living Allowance

Disability Working Allowance

Unemployment Benefit and Income Support together

Income Support (Supplementary Benefit)

Unemployment Benefit

N.I. Sickness Benefit (not employer's statutory sick pay)

Child Benefit

One Parent Benefit

Family Credit

Maternity Allowance

Housing Benefit (paid direct to you)

Council Tax Benefit

Any other state benefit (please give details)

Educational Grant

Trade Union/Friendly Society Payments

Maintenance or Alimony payments

Payments from a family member not living here

Rent from boarders or lodgers (not family members) living here with you

Rent from any other property

Foster Allowance

Sickness or accident insurance

Any other regular payments (please give details)

Rent

Housekeeping

Board/Keep

Personal Spending or Allowance

Household bills or food

Other (please give details)

Maintenance/alimony/child support

Household bills/expenses

Education/grant

Spending money/allowance

**Repay loan from person (not bank or
finance company)**

Other (please give details)

- A) I look after all the household money except my partner's personal spending money**
- B) My partner looks after all the household's money except my personal spending money**
- C) I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money**
- D) My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money.**
- E) We share and manage our household finances jointly.**
- F) We keep our finances completely separate**
- G) Some other arrangement (please give details)**

LIVING IN BRITAIN

SHOWCARDS - Proxy Questionnaire

Wave 4 Mainstage

Self employed

In paid employment (full or part-time)

Unemployed

Retired from paid work altogether

On maternity leave

Looking after family or home

Full-time student/at school

Long term sick or disabled

On a government training scheme

Something else (please give details)

Comprehensive school

Grammar school (not fee-paying)

Fee paying grammar school

Sixth form college/Tertiary college

Public or other private school

Elementary school

Secondary modern/secondary school

Technical school (not college)

Other type of school (please give details)

Nursing school/Teaching Hospital

College of further/higher education

**Other College or training establishment
(please give details)**

Polytechnic/Scottish central institutions

University

None of above

- A) Youth training certificate**
- B) Recognised trade apprenticeship completed**
- C) Clerical and commercial qualifications
(eg typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)**
- D) City & Guilds Certificate-Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I**
- E) City & Guilds Certificate - Advance/Final/Part II**
- F) City & Guilds Certificate - Full Technological/Part III**
- G) Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC National/General Certificate or Diploma**
- H) Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND),
BEC/TEC/BTEC Higher Certificate or Higher Diploma**
- I) Nursing qualifications (eg SEN, SRN, SCM, RGN)**
- J) Teaching qualifications (not degree)**
- K) University diploma**
- L) University or CNAA First Degree (eg BA, B.Ed, BSc)**
- M) University or CNAA Higher Degree (eg MSc, PhD)**
- N) Other technical, professional or higher qualifications (please
give details)**

ENGLISH/WELSH SCHOOL EXAMS

- A) School Certificate or Matriculation**
- B) CSE grade 2-5**
- C) CSE grade 1**
- D) GCSE grades D-G**
- E) GCSE grades A-C**
- F) O Level (obtained before 1975)**
- G) O Level A-C (1975 or later)**
- H) O Level D,E (1975 or later)**
- I) Higher School Certificate**
- J) A Level**

SCOTTISH SCHOOL EXAMS

- K) SCE Ordinary Grade bands D-E or 4-5 (1973 or later)**
- L) O Grades (pass or bands A-C or 1-3)**
- M) Standard Grade level 4-7**
- N) Standard Grade level 1-3**
- O) Higher Grade**
- P) Certificate of 6th year studies**
- Q) SLC: School leaving Certificate Lower grade**
- R) SLC: School leaving Certificate Higher grade**

OTHER (INCLUDING FOREIGN QUALIFICATIONS)

- S) Other school exams (please give details)**

- A) Problems or disability connected with: arms legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis and rheumatism)**
- B) Difficulty in seeing (other than needing glasses to read normal size print)**
- C) Difficulty in hearing**
- D) Skin conditions/allergies**
- E) Chest/breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis**
- F) Heart/blood pressure or blood circulation problems**
- G) Stomach/liver/kidneys or digestive problems**
- H) Diabetes**
- I) Anxiety, depression or bad nerves**
- J) Alcohol or drug related problems**
- K) Epilepsy**
- L) Migraine or frequent headaches**
- M) Other health problems (please give details)**

- A) Doing the housework**
- B) Climbing stairs**
- C) Dressing him/herself**
- D) Walking for at least 10 minutes**
- E) None of these**

Private firm/ company /plc

Civil Service or central government (not armed forces)

Local government or town hall (including local education, fire, police)

National Health Service or State Higher Education (including polytechnic)

Nationalised Industry

Non-profit making organisation (including charities, co-operatives etc)

Armed forces

Other (please give details)

1 - 2

3 - 9

10 - 24

25 - 49

50 - 99

100 - 199

200 - 499

500 - 999

1000 or more

Don't know but fewer than 25

Don't know but 25 or more

	<u>WEEKLY INCOME</u> BEFORE TAX	<u>ANNUAL INCOME</u> BEFORE TAX
O)	NO INCOME AT ALL	NO INCOME AT ALL
A)	LESS THAN £ 25	LESS THAN £ 1,299
B)	£ 25 - £ 39	£ 1,300 - £ 2,099
C)	£ 40 - £ 59	£ 2,100 - £ 3,099
D)	£ 60 - £ 79	£ 3,100 - £ 4,199
E)	£ 80 - £ 99	£ 4,200 - £ 5,199
F)	£ 100 - £ 124	£ 5,200 - £ 6,499
G)	£ 125 - £ 149	£ 6,500 - £ 7,799
H)	£ 150 - £ 179	£ 7,800 - £ 9,299
I)	£ 180 - £ 209	£ 9,300 - £10,999
J)	£ 210 - £ 259	£11,000 - £13,499
K)	£ 260 - £ 299	£13,500 - £15,999
L)	£ 300 - £ 379	£16,000 - £19,999
M)	£ 380 - £ 479	£20,000 - £24,999
N)	£ 480 - OR MORE	£25,000 - OR MORE

- 01) She/he works only while they are at school**
- 02) They look after themselves until she/he gets home**
- 03) She/he works from home**
- 04) His/her spouse/partner looks after them**
- 05) A nanny or mother's help looks after them at home**
- 06) They go to a work-place nursery**
- 07) They go to a day nursery**
- 08) They go to a child minder**
- 09) A relative looks after them**
- 10) A friend or neighbour looks after them**
- 11) Something else (please give details)**

- A) NI Retirement (old age) Pension**
- B) Pension from previous employer(s)**
- C) Invalidity and/or Disability Allowance**
- D) Unemployment Benefits and/or Income Support**
- E) National Insurance Sickness Benefit**
- F) Child Benefit**
- G) Family Credit**
- H) Housing Benefit/Rent Rebate**
- I) Any Other State Benefit (Please specify)**